# Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity (SOGI) 

## Tabulation Report based on the 2015 round of the South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS)

Prepared for

The Other Foundation
by
Benjamin Roberts, Jarè Struwig, Mercy Ngungu and Steven Gordon
Democracy, Governance \& Service Delivery (DGSD) research programme
Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)

17 May 2016

## Contents

1. Background to the study ..... 2
1.1. Introduction .....
1.2. The Research Universe .....  3
1.3. Sample Design .....  3
1.4. Data Weighting ..... 4
2. National Level Results (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 5
3. Results Disaggregated by Sex (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 15
4. Results Disaggregated by Age Group (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 25
5. Results Disaggregated by Population Group (Weighted \%, UnweightedN) ..... 37
6. Results Disaggregated by Educational Attainment (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 48
7. Results Disaggregated by Living Standard Level (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 60
8. Results Disaggregated by Geographic Type (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 71
9. Results Disaggregated by Religiosity (Weighted \%, Unweighted N) ..... 83
10. Results Disaggregated by Religious Attendance (Weighted \%, UnweightedN) ..... 94
11. Appendix: South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS) 2015 ..... 106

## 1. Background to the study

### 1.1. Introduction

This report is one of the outputs associated with a programme of work commissioned by The Other Foundation and conducted by the HSRC's Democracy Governance and Service Delivery (DGSD) research programme on sexual orientation and gender identity (SOGI). A module of 32 questions capturing different aspects of sexual orientation and gender identity was developed and fielded as part of the twelfth round of the South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS) in the last quarter of 2015. The SASAS series has been administered by the HSRC on an annual basis since 2003. It is a nationally representative sample survey of adults aged 16 and older living in private residence. The long term aim of this survey programme is to construct an empirical evidence base that will track and explain the attitudes, beliefs and behaviour patterns of the country's diverse population.

The concepts included in the SOGI module are outlined in the table below, together with the corresponding questionnaire numbers.
Overview of the primary indicators included in the SOGI module

| CONCEPT | QUESTION NUMBER |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sexual orientation and gender identity (SOGI) | Q 140-142; Q200-Q 226; Q235-236 |
| - Moral frame | Q 140-Q 142 |
| - Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender | Q 200-Q 202 |
| - Contact and sexual orientation | Q 203-Q 204 |
| - Attitudes towards homosexuality | Q 205 - Q 212 |
| - Behavioural responses | Q 213 - Q 216 |
| - Experiences | Q 217 - Q 220 |
| - Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions | Q 221 - Q 226 |
| - Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity | Q 235 - Q 236 |

This tabulation report provides national frequencies for all the questions asked in the module, as well as select cross tabulations of all the questions by sex, age group, population group, educational attainment, living standard level, and geographic subtype.

### 1.2. The Research Universe

The target population for the survey is individuals aged 16 and over who live in private residence (households, hostels and other structures). People living in special institutions such as hospitals and prisons were excluded from the sample. The inclusion of people from these institutions would have compromised the random selection procedure. Also, past experience has shown that access to people in these institutions is extremely difficult, since obtaining permission can be cumbersome and complex.

### 1.3. Sample Design

The survey has been designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 16 years and older. The sampling frame used for the survey is based on Statistics South Africa's 2011 Population Census and a set of small area layers (SALs). Estimates of the population numbers for various categories of the census variables were obtained per SAL. In this sampling frame special institutions (such as hospitals, military camps, old age homes, schools and university hostels) as well as recreational areas, industrial areas and vacant SALs were excluded prior to the drawing of the sample.

In the sampling, small area layers (SALs) were used as primary sampling units (PSUs) and the estimated number of dwelling units (taken as visiting points) in the SALs as secondary sampling units. In the first sampling stage PSUs (SALs) were drawn with probability proportional to size, using the estimated number of dwelling units (DUs) in a SAL (PSU) as measure of size (MOS). The DU as secondary sampling unit has been defined as "separate (non-vacant) residential stands, addresses, structures, flats, homesteads, etc." In the second sampling stage a predetermined number of individual
dwelling units (or visiting points) were drawn with equal probability in each of the SALs. Finally, in the third sampling stage a person was drawn with equal probability from all 16 year and older persons at the visiting point using a Kish Grid.

Three explicit stratification variables were used in the sampling, namely province, geographic type and majority population group. Within each stratum, the allocated number of PSUs (which could differ between different strata) was drawn using proportional to size probability sampling with the estimated number of dwelling units in the PSU as measure of size (MOS). In each of these drawn PSUs, 7 dwelling units were drawn.

### 1.4. Data Weighting

A total of 3115 people were interviewed during this study. The final data set was given to the statistician for benchmarking and weighting purposes. When weighted, this number represents 37320003 South Africans of 16 years and older. The data was weighted to the 2015 mid-year census population estimates.
2. National Level Results (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

## Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who | Strongly agree | 281 | 8.6 |
| challenge our government, criticise religion, and | Agree | 920 | 27.4 |
| ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be | Neither agree nor disagree | 518 | 17.8 |
| done ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Disagree | 849 | 29.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 457 | 13.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 64 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 26 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and | Strongly agree | 1,039 | 31.3 |
| marriage must be strictly followed before it is too | Agree | 1,347 | 44.0 |
| late. | Neither agree nor disagree | 409 | 14.8 |
|  | Disagree | 174 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 75 | 2.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 44 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 27 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 960 | 33.9 |
|  | Agree | 1,295 | 42.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 483 | 14.1 |
|  | Disagree | 258 | 6.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 71 | 1.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 1,056 | 34.0 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 551 | 17.3 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 318 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 335 | 12.0 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 125 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 145 | 5.1 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 108 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 169 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 308 | 8.4 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

| 203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians? |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1,370 | 40.6 |
|  | One or two | 820 | 27.0 |
|  | Three to five | 440 | 15.5 |
|  | Between six and ten | 191 | 7.1 |
|  | More than ten | 221 | 7.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 48 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |


| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 829 | 51.9 |
|  | One or two | 518 | 27.1 |
|  | Three to five | 209 | 12.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 74 | 3.9 |
|  | More than ten | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 49 | 2.1 |
|  | Total | 1,745 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 1,370 | ... |

Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 1,413 | 46.2 |
|  | Agree | 819 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 249 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 365 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 181 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 1,074 | 34.1 |
|  | Agree | 813 | 27.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 384 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 566 | 19.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 198 | 6.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Strongly agree | 296 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 666 | 20.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 363 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 831 | 27.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 832 | 28.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 1,364 | 44.6 |
|  | Agree | 823 | 26.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 256 | 8.0 |
|  | Disagree | 386 | 11.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 212 | 7.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 1,083 | 35.0 |
|  | Agree | 795 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 389 | 12.1 |
|  | Disagree | 572 | 18.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 201 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 42 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 313 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 664 | 21.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 373 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 832 | 28.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 824 | 26.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |


| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Strongly agree | 990 | 33.1 |
|  | Agree | 1,016 | 33.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 365 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 528 | 16.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 140 | 4.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 28 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 48 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 344 | 11.4 |
|  | Agree | 678 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 453 | 13.8 |
|  | Disagree | 912 | 30.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 623 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 47 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or | Have done it in the past year | 243 | 9.1 |
| lesbian. | Have done it in the more distant past | 268 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,994 | 60.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 69 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and | Have done it in the past year | 60 | 1.9 |
| acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the more distant past | 135 | 4.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 329 | 11.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 2,492 | 79.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 55 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 218 | 7.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 2,731 | 88.3 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and | Have done it in the past year | 42 | 1.2 |
| acted like men in public. | Have done it in the more distant past | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 2,723 | 88.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Human Sciences
Research Council

## Section 6: Experiences

| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Strongly agree | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Agree | 1,221 | 37.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 441 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 453 | 14.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 343 | 10.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 119 | 3.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 402 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 1,257 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 531 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 500 | 17.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 300 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 83 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 194 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 624 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 557 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 1,119 | 36.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 438 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 500 | 15.0 |
|  | Agree | 1,327 | 42.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 449 | 14.7 |
|  | Disagree | 403 | 15.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 190 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 197 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 793 | 26.5 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 517 | 19.4 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 742 | 24.6 |
|  | I understand it very well | 775 | 22.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 222 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 782 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 613 | 20.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 396 | 10.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 58 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 315 | 9.9 |
|  | Agree | 802 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 446 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 690 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 717 | 23.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 44 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |


|  |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 350 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 861 | 24.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 391 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 711 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 679 | 25.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 79 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 333 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 994 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 445 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 641 | 21.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 555 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 102 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 477 | 14.0 |
|  | Agree | 1,147 | 36.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 472 | 16.1 |
|  | Disagree | 424 | 14.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 440 | 15.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 110 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? |  | N | Col \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heterosexual or straight | 3,010 | 97.1 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 19 | 0.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 40 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 925 | 35.2 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 477 | 16.2 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 124 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 843 | 23.9 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 541 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 116 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

## 3. Results Disaggregated by Sex (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 136 | 9.9 | 145 | 7.4 | 281 | 8.6 |
|  | Agree | 360 | 28.2 | 560 | 26.6 | 920 | 27.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 193 | 17.1 | 325 | 18.5 | 518 | 17.8 |
|  | Disagree | 334 | 29.4 | 515 | 30.0 | 849 | 29.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 174 | 12.2 | 283 | 15.3 | 457 | 13.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 26 | 2.4 | 38 | 1.6 | 64 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 10 | 0.8 | 16 | 0.5 | 26 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 403 | 31.4 | 636 | 31.3 | 1,039 | 31.3 |
|  | Agree | 516 | 42.7 | 831 | 45.3 | 1,347 | 44.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 171 | 14.6 | 238 | 15.0 | 409 | 14.8 |
|  | Disagree | 79 | 6.5 | 95 | 4.1 | 174 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 29 | 2.4 | 46 | 2.8 | 75 | 2.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 23 | 1.6 | 21 | 1.1 | 44 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 12 | 0.9 | 15 | 0.4 | 27 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 426 | 37.9 | 534 | 30.2 | 960 | 33.9 |
|  | Agree | 464 | 38.5 | 831 | 46.3 | 1,295 | 42.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 197 | 14.2 | 286 | 14.0 | 483 | 14.1 |
|  | Disagree | 103 | 7.1 | 155 | 6.5 | 258 | 6.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 21 | 1.2 | 50 | 1.8 | 71 | 1.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 7 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 1.0 | 20 | 0.9 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 409 | 32.7 | 647 | 35.3 | 1,056 | 34.0 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 202 | 15.7 | 349 | 18.7 | 551 | 17.3 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 136 | 11.3 | 182 | 10.2 | 318 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 148 | 14.3 | 187 | 9.9 | 335 | 12.0 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 49 | 3.1 | 76 | 4.4 | 125 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 61 | 5.6 | 84 | 4.6 | 145 | 5.1 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 37 | 3.8 | 71 | 3.6 | 108 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 69 | 4.9 | 100 | 5.1 | 169 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 122 | 8.5 | 186 | 8.2 | 308 | 8.4 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians? | None | 530 | 40.9 | 840 | 40.4 | 1,370 | 40.6 |
|  | One or two | 303 | 23.5 | 517 | 30.2 | 820 | 27.0 |
|  | Three to five | 179 | 16.4 | 261 | 14.6 | 440 | 15.5 |
|  | Between six and ten | 91 | 8.1 | 100 | 6.2 | 191 | 7.1 |
|  | More than ten | 97 | 9.0 | 124 | 6.8 | 221 | 7.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 0.3 | 16 | 1.1 | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 24 | 1.7 | 24 | 0.8 | 48 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council
Other

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 364 | 54.1 | 465 | 49.8 | 829 | 51.9 |
|  | One or two | 177 | 23.4 | 341 | 30.5 | 518 | 27.1 |
|  | Three to five | 85 | 13.8 | 124 | 11.5 | 209 | 12.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 32 | 3.8 | 42 | 4.0 | 74 | 3.9 |
|  | More than ten | 12 | 1.6 | 31 | 2.1 | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 10 | 0.5 | 13 | 0.7 | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 23 | 2.8 | 26 | 1.4 | 49 | 2.1 |
|  | Total | 703 | 100.0 | 1,042 | 100.0 | 1,745 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 530 | 40.9 | 840 | 40.4 | 1,370 | 40.6 |

Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 601 | 49.7 | 812 | 43.0 | 1,413 | 46.2 |
|  | Agree | 289 | 24.6 | 530.0 | 27.7 | 819.0 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 108 | 7.8 | 141 | 7.5 | 249 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 135 | 9.8 | 230 | 13.9 | 365 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 61 | 5.4 | 120 | 5.9 | 181 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 17 | 1.4 | 21 | 1.0 | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 22 | 1.4 | 28 | 0.9 | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 465 | 38.4 | 609 | 30.2 | 1,074 | 34.1 |
|  | Agree | 300 | 26.1 | 513 | 28.0 | 813 | 27.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 145 | 9.9 | 239 | 12.7 | 384 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 211 | 17.2 | 355 | 21.3 | 566 | 19.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 76 | 6.5 | 122 | 6.7 | 198 | 6.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 13 | 0.6 | 22 | 0.5 | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 23 | 1.4 | 22 | 0.6 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 116 | 10.1 | 180 | 8.9 | 296 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 252 | 18.6 | 414 | 22.2 | 666 | 20.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 148 | 10.8 | 215 | 11.7 | 363 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 316 | 27.6 | 515 | 27.3 | 831 | 27.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 346 | 28.9 | 486 | 27.3 | 832 | 28.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 31 | 2.5 | 46 | 1.9 | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 24 | 1.5 | 26 | 0.7 | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1233 | 100.0 | 1882 | 100.0 | 3115 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 564 | 47.1 | 800 | 42.3 | 1,364 | 44.6 |
|  | Agree | 297 | 24.3 | 526 | 28.2 | 823 | 26.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 107 | 8.6 | 149 | 7.5 | 256 | 8.0 |
|  | Disagree | 153 | 10.3 | 233 | 12.9 | 386 | 11.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 76 | 7.2 | 136 | 7.9 | 212 | 7.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 15 | 1.2 | 15 | 0.6 | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 21 | 1.3 | 23 | 0.6 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 458 | 38.7 | 625 | 31.5 | 1,083 | 35.0 |
|  | Agree | 296 | 25.5 | 499 | 24.9 | 795 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 137 | 9.4 | 252 | 14.7 | 389 | 12.1 |
|  | Disagree | 230 | 17.3 | 342 | 20.3 | 572 | 18.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 77 | 7.0 | 124 | 7.5 | 201 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 15 | 0.8 | 18 | 0.4 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.2 | 22 | 0.6 | 42 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 131 | 10.7 | 182 | 8.1 | 313 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 258 | 19.8 | 406 | 22.0 | 664 | 21.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 138 | 9.9 | 235 | 13.7 | 373 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 321 | 29.1 | 511 | 27.3 | 832 | 28.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 333 | 26.7 | 491 | 26.8 | 824 | 26.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 33 | 2.6 | 34 | 1.3 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 19 | 1.2 | 23 | 0.8 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 423 | 36.9 | 567 | 29.6 | 990 | 33.1 |
|  | Agree | 391 | 34.0 | 625 | 32.8 | 1,016 | 33.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 141 | 9.0 | 224 | 12.4 | 365 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 194 | 14.1 | 334 | 19.1 | 528 | 16.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 50 | 3.8 | 90 | 4.5 | 140 | 4.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 13 | 0.7 | 15 | 0.5 | 28 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 21 | 1.5 | 27 | 1.1 | 48 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 139 | 12.6 | 205 | 10.4 | 344 | 11.4 |
|  | Agree | 263 | 21.2 | 415 | 21.2 | 678 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 164 | 11.6 | 289 | 15.9 | 453 | 13.8 |
|  | Disagree | 354 | 29.9 | 558 | 31.2 | 912 | 30.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 266 | 21.2 | 357 | 19.0 | 623 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 27 | 2.0 | 31 | 1.3 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.4 | 27 | 1.1 | 47 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

## Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 124 | 11.8 | 119 | 6.6 | 243 | 9.1 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 133 | 11.1 | 135 | 8.7 | 268 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 217 | 19.0 | 279 | 16.6 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 710 | 55.0 | 1,284 | 65.6 | 1,994 | 60.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 29 | 2.0 | 40.0 | 1.9 | 69.0 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.2 | 25 | 0.7 | 45 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 30 | 2.8 | 30 | 1.0 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 71 | 5.8 | 64 | 2.9 | 135 | 4.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 161 | 13.2 | 168 | 10.3 | 329 | 11.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 928 | 75.4 | 1,564 | 83.9 | 2,492 | 79.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 21 | 1.2 | 34 | 1.3 | 55 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 22 | 1.6 | 22 | 0.6 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 13 | 1.0 | 12 | 0.3 | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 24 | 1.6 | 23 | 1.2 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 110 | 10.1 | 108 | 4.9 | 218 | 7.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,041 | 84.3 | 1,690 | 92.0 | 2,731 | 88.3 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 22 | 1.2 | 27 | 1.0 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 23 | 1.8 | 22 | 0.6 | 45 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 20 | 1.6 | 22 | 0.9 | 42 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 28 | 2.7 | 34 | 1.1 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 89 | 7.2 | 97 | 5.2 | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,048 | 85.3 | 1,675 | 91.0 | 2,723 | 88.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 26 | 1.7 | 31 | 1.1 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 22 | 1.6 | 23 | 0.7 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Other
Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 188 | 16.7 | 308 | 18.6 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Agree | 447 | 35.0 | 774 | 40.6 | 1,221 | 37.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 158 | 13.2 | 283 | 16.5 | 441 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 199 | 15.7 | 254 | 13.1 | 453 | 14.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 159 | 13.3 | 184 | 8.2 | 343 | 10.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 62 | 4.7 | 57 | 2.4 | 119 | 3.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.5 | 22 | 0.6 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 159 | 12.4 | 243 | 12.4 | 402 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 471 | 37.1 | 786 | 41.3 | 1,257 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 206 | 17.8 | 325 | 19.5 | 531 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 205 | 18.1 | 295 | 16.0 | 500 | 17.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 133 | 11.3 | 167 | 8.0 | 300 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 39 | 2.0 | 44 | 2.2 | 83 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.4 | 22 | 0.6 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 80 | 8.9 | 114 | 5.7 | 194 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 255 | 19.6 | 369 | 19.4 | 624 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 206 | 16.7 | 351 | 19.1 | 557 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 429 | 35.8 | 690 | 36.8 | 1,119 | 36.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 177 | 13.0 | 261 | 15.1 | 438 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 64 | 4.5 | 74 | 3.3 | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 22 | 1.5 | 23 | 0.7 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 185 | 13.7 | 315 | 16.3 | 500 | 15.0 |
|  | Agree | 533 | 42.4 | 794 | 43.0 | 1,327 | 42.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 176 | 14.6 | 273 | 14.8 | 449 | 14.7 |
|  | Disagree | 158 | 15.9 | 245 | 14.2 | 403 | 15.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 74 | 5.5 | 116 | 6.0 | 190 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 82 | 6.1 | 115 | 5.0 | 197 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 25 | 1.9 | 24 | 0.7 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 271 | 24.3 | 522 | 28.6 | 793 | 26.5 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 207 | 20.0 | 310 | 18.8 | 517 | 19.4 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 298 | 24.0 | 444 | 25.1 | 742 | 24.6 |
|  | I understand it very well | 350 | 24.8 | 425 | 20.8 | 775 | 22.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 78 | 4.9 | 144 | 5.6 | 222 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 9 | 0.6 | 13 | 0.4 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.5 | 24 | 0.7 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 469 | 35.7 | 748 | 42.2 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 319 | 28.9 | 463 | 26.0 | 782 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 245 | 21.1 | 368 | 20.3 | 613 | 20.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 157 | 11.2 | 239 | 9.6 | 396 | 10.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 16 | 1.6 | 33 | 1.1 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 27 | 1.6 | 31 | 0.9 | 58 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 112 | 9.2 | 203 | 10.5 | 315 | 9.9 |
|  | Agree | 314 | 24.3 | 488 | 29.0 | 802 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 179 | 14.0 | 267 | 14.4 | 446 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 266 | 23.0 | 424 | 22.1 | 690 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 301 | 26.3 | 416 | 20.8 | 717 | 23.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 43 | 2.1 | 58 | 2.6 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 18 | 1.2 | 26 | 0.7 | 44 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 132 | 9.5 | 218 | 9.2 | 350 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 339 | 22.7 | 522 | 25.5 | 861 | 24.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 152 | 12.6 | 239 | 15.8 | 391 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 271 | 22.9 | 440 | 25.5 | 711 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 286 | 28.5 | 393 | 21.9 | 679 | 25.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 35 | 2.6 | 44 | 1.3 | 79 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 18 | 1.2 | 26 | 0.9 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 127 | 9.0 | 206 | 9.6 | 333 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 385 | 27.5 | 609 | 30.5 | 994 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 167 | 14.7 | 278 | 17.7 | 445 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 253 | 21.3 | 388 | 21.9 | 641 | 21.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 240 | 23.1 | 315 | 17.1 | 555 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 42 | 3.2 | 60 | 2.5 | 102 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 19 | 1.3 | 26 | 0.8 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 197 | 13.8 | 280 | 14.3 | 477 | 14.0 |
|  | Agree | 431 | 33.5 | 716 | 39.6 | 1,147 | 36.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 183 | 16.3 | 289 | 16.0 | 472 | 16.1 |
|  | Disagree | 166 | 13.1 | 258 | 14.7 | 424 | 14.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 190 | 18.5 | 250 | 12.2 | 440 | 15.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 48 | 3.6 | 62 | 2.4 | 110 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 18 | 1.2 | 27 | 0.8 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Sex of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male |  | Female |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 1,187 | 97.0 | 1,823 | 97.1 | 3,010 | 97.1 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 9 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.7 | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 6 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.7 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 7 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 18 | 1.3 | 22 | 0.9 | 40 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 684 | 57.5 | 241 | 14.5 | 925 | 35.2 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 357 | 26.4 | 120 | 6.8 | 477 | 16.2 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 39 | 3.2 | 85 | 4.2 | 124 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 60 | 5.2 | 783 | 41.4 | 843 | 23.9 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 27 | 2.4 | 514 | 27.0 | 541 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 29 | 2.4 | 87 | 4.8 | 116 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 11 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.8 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 5 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 21 | 1.5 | 24 | 0.7 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,233 | 100.0 | 1,882 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

## 4. Results Disaggregated by Age Group (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $35-44$ <br> years |  | $45-54$ <br> years |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 15 | 9.1 | 20 | 5.3 | 71 | 12.9 | 52 | 8.6 | 40 | 5.6 | 49 | 8.7 | 34 | 5.7 | 281 | 8.6 |
|  | Agree | 68 | 30.3 | 92 | 27.0 | 187 | 27.3 | 166 | 24.9 | 161 | 28.6 | 119 | 26.9 | 126 | 28.2 | 919 | 27.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 34 | 19.1 | 55 | 17.5 | 107 | 17.3 | 96 | 18.0 | 79 | 17.8 | 69 | 19.4 | 78 | 16.6 | 518 | 17.8 |
|  | Disagree | 61 | 28.6 | 95 | 34.4 | 175 | 28.6 | 155 | 29.8 | 131 | 28.2 | 115 | 28.6 | 117 | 29.5 | 849 | 29.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 33 | 12.8 | 47 | 12.7 | 88 | 11.9 | 88 | 16.5 | 75 | 15.3 | 56 | 12.1 | 70 | 17.0 | 457 | 13.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.0 | 6 | 3.1 | 11 | 0.9 | 11 | 1.7 | 14 | 3.6 | 10 | 3.4 | 11 | 2.4 | 64 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 9 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.6 | 7 | 0.9 | 5 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 26 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 69 | 28.5 | 84 | 24.1 | 198 | 30.1 | 193 | 36.1 | 172 | 33.7 | 140 | 28.5 | 183 | 40.7 | 1,039 | 31.3 |
|  | Agree | 98 | 44.3 | 152 | 48.8 | 283 | 43.4 | 241 | 42.7 | 232 | 46.0 | 173 | 41.7 | 168 | 39.4 | 1,347 | 44.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 26 | 18.9 | 46 | 15.6 | 97 | 16.4 | 80 | 11.6 | 52 | 12.3 | 59 | 17.5 | 49 | 11.6 | 409 | 14.8 |
|  | Disagree | 14 | 6.1 | 16 | 4.5 | 38 | 6.2 | 34 | 4.9 | 23 | 3.0 | 26 | 6.8 | 22 | 4.9 | 173 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 4 | 1.9 | 9 | 5.2 | 14 | 1.8 | 15 | 2.7 | 13 | 2.8 | 13 | 3.0 | 7 | 0.5 | 75 | 2.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.3 | 7 | 1.6 | 9 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.3 | 7 | 1.6 | 7 | 2.3 | 44 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 9 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 8 | 0.9 | 5 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 27 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 54 | 26.3 | 87 | 26.0 | 199 | 33.2 | 181 | 36.8 | 168 | 43.3 | 130 | 31.6 | 140 | 41.3 | 959 | 33.9 |
|  | Agree | 92 | 47.6 | 132 | 47.3 | 277 | 41.6 | 256 | 42.6 | 193 | 36.2 | 175 | 44.8 | 170 | 37.5 | 1,295 | 42.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 44 | 20.7 | 48 | 12.3 | 87 | 12.8 | 76 | 14.3 | 84 | 12.9 | 68 | 15.0 | 76 | 13.4 | 483 | 14.1 |
|  | Disagree | 17 | 4.8 | 35 | 10.6 | 60 | 9.5 | 44 | 4.3 | 39 | 5.2 | 28 | 5.0 | 35 | 4.2 | 258 | 6.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 4 | 0.3 | 12 | 3.6 | 8 | 0.7 | 11 | 1.5 | 11 | 0.8 | 13 | 2.3 | 12 | 2.4 | 71 | 1.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 13 | 1.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 10 | 1.3 | 6 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.8 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $45-54$years |  | $55-64$years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 65+ \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | Col | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 74 | 30.8 | 104 | 32.0 | 210 | 31.3 | 211 | 40.5 | 188 | 39.6 | 143 | 30.4 | 126 | 31.0 | 1,056 | 34.0 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 44 | 23.4 | 61 | 19.4 | 133 | 19.5 | 107 | 17.9 | 71 | 8.6 | 52 | 12.8 | 83 | 16.0 | 551 | 17.3 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 36 | 20.0 | 42 | 14.9 | 54 | 7.1 | 60 | 10.5 | 39 | 5.9 | 45 | 11.7 | 42 | 9.3 | 318 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 22 | 13.1 | 25 | 7.0 | 73 | 14.4 | 46 | 9.2 | 64 | 15.6 | 56 | 14.9 | 49 | 9.6 | 335 | 12.0 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 5 | 1.0 | 17 | 4.1 | 29 | 5.1 | 22 | 3.9 | 21 | 3.8 | 18 | 2.5 | 13 | 3.9 | 125 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 7 | 3.1 | 11 | 4.5 | 27 | 5.3 | 26 | 4.2 | 22 | 5.9 | 25 | 6.8 | 27 | 6.6 | 145 | 5.1 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 8 | 3.2 | 10 | 3.9 | 25 | 3.7 | 19 | 3.4 | 16 | 2.4 | 11 | 3.8 | 19 | 7.0 | 108 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 4 | 1.0 | 18 | 5.6 | 36 | 4.4 | 32 | 5.4 | 25 | 6.6 | 27 | 5.9 | 27 | 6.9 | 169 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 12 | 4.4 | 29 | 8.6 | 61 | 9.2 | 47 | 5.0 | 61 | 11.8 | 46 | 11.1 | 51 | 9.8 | 307 | 8.4 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { vears } \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $45-54$years |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| 203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians? | None | 70 | 34.4 | 85 | 31.7 | 251 | 37.5 | 247 | 39.1 | 249 | 44.2 | 212 | 51.3 | 256 | 60.3 | 1,370 | 40.6 |
|  | One or two | 64 | 25.5 | 93 | 29.3 | 186 | 30.9 | 151 | 25.3 | 116 | 23.2 | 113 | 29.6 | 97 | 19.4 | 820 | 27.0 |
|  | Three to five | 46 | 24.4 | 69 | 19.1 | 87 | 13.4 | 80 | 14.7 | 73 | 17.3 | 49 | 11.6 | 36 | 7.2 | 440 | 15.5 |
|  | Between six and ten | 16 | 8.3 | 26 | 6.3 | 56 | 9.5 | 36 | 6.5 | 24 | 6.6 | 18 | 3.3 | 15 | 6.2 | 191 | 7.1 |
|  | More than ten | 16 | 7.5 | 41 | 12.7 | 51 | 6.7 | 48 | 11.6 | 32 | 6.6 | 15 | 2.1 | 18 | 2.9 | 221 | 7.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.6 | 2 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.4 | 8 | 2.5 | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.8 | 12 | 1.3 | 4 | 1.3 | 11 | 1.9 | 10 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.5 | 47 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 20-24 years |  | 25-34 years |  | 35-44 years |  | $45-54$years |  | $55-64$years |  | $\begin{gathered} 65+ \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 68 | 49.8 | 91 | 42.6 | 187 | 51.8 | 163 | 55.9 | 124 | 59.6 | 110 | 56.6 | 86 | 46.9 | 829 | 51.9 |
|  | One or two | 50 | 31.6 | 85 | 34.9 | 114 | 27.0 | 90 | 22.4 | 69 | 19.2 | 57 | 29.9 | 53 | 24.2 | 518 | 27.1 |
|  | Three to five | 18 | 16.1 | 31 | 11.9 | 48 | 12.6 | 45 | 14.5 | 32 | 13.1 | 22 | 7.4 | 13 | 6.3 | 209 | 12.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 4 | 1.5 | 13 | 6.1 | 19 | 3.6 | 12 | 2.5 | 10 | 2.9 | 7 | 2.2 | 9 | 14.2 | 74 | 3.9 |
|  | More than ten | 2 | 1.0 | 7 | 3.2 | 11 | 1.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 10 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.4 | 5 | 1.2 | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 4 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.9 | 8 | 3.3 | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1.2 | 14 | 2.4 | 5 | 2.1 | 11 | 3.5 | 8 | 2.6 | 7 | 3.8 | 48 | 2.1 |
|  | Total | 142 | 100.0 | 232 | 100.0 | 397 | 100.0 | 323 | 100.0 | 258 | 100.0 | 211 | 100.0 | 181 | 100.0 | 1,744 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 70 | 34.4 | 85 | 31.7 | 251 | 37.5 | 247 | 39.1 | 249 | 44.2 | 212 | 51.3 | 256 | 60.3 | 1,370 | 40.6 |

## Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35-44 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $45-54$years |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 86 | 40.5 | 135 | 41.3 | 275 | 43.9 | 261 | 46.7 | 231 | 53.9 | 212 | 50.7 | 213 | 51.7 | 1,413 | 46.2 |
|  | Agree | 61 | 36.1 | 86 | 26.6 | 166 | 26.5 | 161 | 23.6 | 136 | 24.2 | 109 | 26.6 | 100 | 21.1 | 819 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 20 | 6.4 | 32 | 8.7 | 49 | 7.7 | 38 | 7.8 | 35 | 5.4 | 34 | 7.4 | 41 | 10.7 | 249 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 31 | 13.4 | 35 | 12.4 | 91 | 12.0 | 75 | 14.5 | 57 | 9.9 | 35 | 9.7 | 41 | 9.4 | 365 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 12 | 2.8 | 26 | 10.5 | 44 | 7.6 | 24 | 4.0 | 30 | 4.1 | 20 | 2.9 | 25 | 4.0 | 181 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 7 | 0.7 | 6 | 2.0 | 7 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.3 | 10 | 1.8 | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 16 | 1.8 | 5 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | $20-24$years |  | $25-34$years |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 68 | 29.7 | 89 | 26.1 | 211 | 33.0 | 194 | 33.5 | 181 | 43.1 | 158 | 38.0 | 173 | 40.8 | 1,074 | 34.1 |
|  | Agree | 62 | 30.1 | 85 | 29.6 | 168 | 27.1 | 154 | 26.5 | 133 | 24.0 | 102 | 25.6 | 109 | 26.7 | 813 | 27.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 22 | 11.3 | 54 | 13.8 | 75 | 11.1 | 74 | 12.8 | 53 | 8.3 | 55 | 12.0 | 51 | 8.5 | 384 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 49 | 24.5 | 54 | 18.5 | 125 | 19.8 | 107 | 19.1 | 95 | 19.1 | 66 | 17.4 | 70 | 15.5 | 566 | 19.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 11 | 4.4 | 32 | 11.8 | 50 | 6.9 | 35 | 6.7 | 26 | 4.1 | 25 | 4.3 | 19 | 5.5 | 198 | 6.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.5 | 9 | 1.0 | 9 | 1.7 | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 15 | 1.6 | 3 | 0.9 | 10 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.7 | 6 | 1.4 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 16 | 5.9 | 39 | 13.6 | 64 | 10.2 | 44 | 7.9 | 46 | 8.5 | 41 | 11.2 | 46 | 7.8 | 296 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 55 | 29.1 | 64 | 20.5 | 152 | 21.2 | 127 | 16.9 | 86 | 15.3 | 90 | 23.0 | 92 | 20.7 | 666 | 20.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 24 | 14.0 | 49 | 13.9 | 69 | 11.2 | 59 | 12.7 | 57 | 7.2 | 51 | 8.7 | 54 | 9.7 | 363 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 68 | 27.8 | 85 | 28.4 | 175 | 28.6 | 157 | 26.3 | 143 | 27.7 | 108 | 27.4 | 95 | 23.7 | 831 | 27.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 48 | 23.0 | 75 | 22.8 | 162 | 25.3 | 161 | 31.8 | 145 | 35.9 | 112 | 26.2 | 129 | 33.8 | 832 | 28.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.7 | 11 | 1.8 | 17 | 3.3 | 19 | 4.2 | 12 | 2.0 | 14 | 2.7 | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 15 | 1.6 | 5 | 1.2 | 11 | 1.2 | 9 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.7 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 84 | 41.6 | 128 | 39.7 | 268 | 42.7 | 250 | 43.6 | 228 | 54.5 | 195 | 45.8 | 211 | 48.6 | 1,364 | 44.6 |
|  | Agree | 60 | 29.5 | 88 | 28.3 | 175 | 28.1 | 157 | 23.8 | 135 | 22.3 | 116 | 29.1 | 92 | 22.0 | 823 | 26.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 19 | 9.8 | 34 | 10.7 | 47 | 7.1 | 36 | 6.9 | 35 | 6.2 | 38 | 6.5 | 47 | 11.1 | 256 | 8.0 |
|  | Disagree | 35 | 15.3 | 37 | 9.0 | 90 | 11.8 | 81 | 15.4 | 58 | 8.9 | 41 | 12.1 | 44 | 6.4 | 386 | 11.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 12 | 2.9 | 27 | 11.7 | 50 | 8.2 | 38 | 8.1 | 33 | 5.6 | 23 | 5.0 | 29 | 8.9 | 212 | 7.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.4 | 5 | 1.4 | 7 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.3 | 8 | 1.8 | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 14 | 1.6 | 3 | 0.9 | 11 | 1.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 43 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 67 | 31.3 | 94 | 29.8 | 203 | 31.3 | 194 | 33.5 | 181 | 43.8 | 164 | 40.8 | 180 | 43.7 | 1,083 | 35.0 |
|  | Agree | 57 | 26.3 | 79 | 23.6 | 179 | 29.1 | 154 | 25.1 | 131 | 23.1 | 91 | 21.3 | 104 | 22.8 | 795 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 22 | 12.0 | 51 | 15.0 | 80 | 12.5 | 71 | 14.0 | 53 | 7.6 | 63 | 13.0 | 49 | 7.8 | 389 | 12.1 |
|  | Disagree | 50 | 25.8 | 59 | 18.5 | 125 | 18.4 | 112 | 19.5 | 89 | 16.8 | 70 | 17.9 | 67 | 15.0 | 572 | 18.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 16 | 4.6 | 31 | 12.9 | 46 | 7.0 | 32 | 5.7 | 35 | 7.3 | 21 | 5.0 | 20 | 7.2 | 201 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 4 | 1.3 | 8 | 0.5 | 7 | 0.8 | 10 | 1.7 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 10 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.7 | 41 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 18 | 6.0 | 38 | 13.6 | 66 | 9.0 | 47 | 7.9 | 48 | 8.1 | 44 | 11.5 | 52 | 10.1 | 313 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 51 | 27.9 | 66 | 18.7 | 147 | 21.3 | 133 | 20.4 | 91 | 16.2 | 91 | 25.0 | 85 | 19.2 | 664 | 21.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 21 | 15.1 | 53 | 17.8 | 72 | 11.7 | 52 | 9.2 | 59 | 8.8 | 54 | 9.0 | 62 | 12.5 | 373 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 75 | 30.5 | 86 | 29.5 | 186 | 29.9 | 167 | 29.9 | 128 | 25.4 | 102 | 26.2 | 88 | 19.7 | 832 | 28.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 46 | 20.2 | 69 | 19.1 | 156 | 25.1 | 152 | 28.8 | 152 | 36.7 | 116 | 26.1 | 133 | 34.6 | 824 | 26.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 1.3 | 9 | 1.8 | 15 | 2.6 | 19 | 3.9 | 9 | 1.1 | 11 | 2.6 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 4 | 1.2 | 10 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 41 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 62 | 32.2 | 83 | 27.2 | 194 | 31.1 | 174 | 32.8 | 176 | 40.2 | 147 | 35.7 | 154 | 38.3 | 990 | 33.2 |
|  | Agree | 72 | 28.0 | 109 | 37.2 | 211 | 34.4 | 204 | 35.6 | 144 | 28.4 | 141 | 36.3 | 135 | 29.6 | 1,016 | 33.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 21 | 10.3 | 43 | 12.0 | 67 | 11.2 | 60 | 9.4 | 70 | 10.9 | 55 | 12.1 | 49 | 9.3 | 365 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 48 | 21.0 | 60 | 19.2 | 121 | 15.8 | 105 | 17.9 | 76 | 14.0 | 54 | 12.0 | 64 | 16.6 | 528 | 16.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 8 | 8.4 | 18 | 3.8 | 35 | 4.8 | 21 | 3.1 | 24 | 3.2 | 15 | 2.4 | 19 | 3.2 | 140 | 4.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 5 | 1.3 | 4 | 0.4 | 10 | 1.7 | 28 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.7 | 13 | 1.7 | 5 | 1.1 | 12 | 2.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 47 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | 20-24 years |  | $25-34$years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35-44 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 18 | 13.7 | 34 | 10.2 | 62 | 9.2 | 60 | 11.9 | 61 | 12.0 | 48 | 11.6 | 61 | 15.6 | 344 | 11.4 |
|  | Agree | 58 | 27.9 | 77 | 25.4 | 146 | 22.9 | 132 | 18.8 | 92 | 15.1 | 78 | 19.7 | 95 | 16.8 | 678 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 23 | 11.6 | 52 | 15.4 | 93 | 13.2 | 89 | 17.3 | 74 | 11.1 | 63 | 14.3 | 59 | 11.7 | 453 | 13.8 |
|  | Disagree | 72 | 29.2 | 100 | 36.2 | 207 | 32.5 | 169 | 29.0 | 132 | 26.1 | 131 | 32.6 | 101 | 24.8 | 912 | 30.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 38 | 17.0 | 48 | 11.5 | 116 | 18.2 | 110 | 21.1 | 124 | 32.3 | 87 | 18.0 | 100 | 26.1 | 623 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.7 | 10 | 2.1 | 6 | 1.0 | 12 | 1.5 | 9 | 2.5 | 15 | 3.6 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 14 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.0 | 12 | 2.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 46 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 18 | 9.5 | 29 | 8.6 | 55 | 10.3 | 44 | 6.2 | 38 | 11.6 | 32 | 9.2 | 27 | 7.5 | 243 | 9.1 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 14 | 7.1 | 29 | 7.9 | 63 | 13.5 | 53 | 10.8 | 42 | 8.9 | 32 | 7.2 | 35 | 8.0 | 268 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 33 | 21.2 | 40 | 17.0 | 89 | 12.7 | 88 | 16.8 | 89 | 19.4 | 82 | 24.1 | 75 | 22.5 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 145 | 61.3 | 210 | 64.0 | 419 | 60.9 | 376 | 63.3 | 312 | 56.8 | 256 | 55.0 | 276 | 57.3 | 1,994 | 60.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 2 | 0.9 | 6 | 2.3 | 9 | 1.2 | 6 | 2.0 | 15 | 2.2 | 14 | 3.3 | 17 | 3.3 | 69 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 11 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 44 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35-44 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 7 | 3.4 | 13 | 2.5 | 14 | 2.6 | 10 | 0.7 | 5 | 1.5 | 4 | 1.2 | 7 | 0.6 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 7 | 3.5 | 10 | 3.8 | 36 | 6.5 | 28 | 3.3 | 25 | 4.8 | 12 | 2.0 | 17 | 3.3 | 135 | 4.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 19 | 12.6 | 33 | 11.2 | 72 | 11.2 | 60 | 11.9 | 51 | 10.5 | 50 | 13.4 | 44 | 12.4 | 329 | 11.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 177 | 79.9 | 257 | 82.3 | 506 | 77.0 | 466 | 82.4 | 405 | 79.9 | 334 | 79.4 | 347 | 78.3 | 2,492 | 79.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.8 | 10 | 1.2 | 16 | 2.7 | 15 | 3.1 | 55 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 7 | 2.4 | 43 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 2 | 1.8 | 7 | 0.9 | 5 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 3 | 1.7 | 4 | 1.3 | 15 | 2.6 | 7 | 0.4 | 10 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.7 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 12 | 5.7 | 24 | 7.5 | 49 | 7.3 | 48 | 8.4 | 30 | 7.1 | 32 | 9.3 | 23 | 5.9 | 218 | 7.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 194 | 90.2 | 277 | 89.9 | 559 | 86.4 | 505 | 88.9 | 443 | 88.2 | 365 | 86.2 | 388 | 89.6 | 2,731 | 88.3 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 1 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.2 | 7 | 1.1 | 4 | 0.9 | 8 | 0.9 | 15 | 2.7 | 12 | 2.2 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.8 | 4 | 1.1 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 44 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 6 | 3.6 | 11 | 1.7 | 3 | 0.4 | 7 | 1.3 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.9 | 5 | 1.1 | 42 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 5 | 3.1 | 6 | 1.6 | 18 | 2.6 | 9 | 1.6 | 14 | 2.0 | 3 | 0.7 | 7 | 0.5 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 14 | 5.8 | 16 | 6.7 | 39 | 6.1 | 38 | 4.9 | 26 | 5.9 | 31 | 8.1 | 22 | 6.8 | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 186 | 87.0 | 279 | 89.6 | 566 | 87.8 | 507 | 89.7 | 441 | 88.1 | 361 | 86.3 | 383 | 87.7 | 2,723 | 88.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 1 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.2 | 9 | 1.6 | 5 | 1.3 | 10 | 1.5 | 16 | 2.8 | 14 | 2.4 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.5 | 4 | 1.1 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 37 | 21.2 | 55 | 17.5 | 110 | 17.0 | 91 | 19.5 | 83 | 16.8 | 62 | 14.3 | 58 | 17.2 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Agree | 86 | 40.4 | 142 | 44.6 | 276 | 40.3 | 237 | 38.0 | 178 | 35.0 | 154 | 30.4 | 148 | 28.0 | 1,221 | 37.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 25 | 13.8 | 40 | 15.8 | 91 | 14.5 | 84 | 16.8 | 73 | 14.3 | 64 | 14.0 | 64 | 13.8 | 441 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 34 | 12.6 | 44 | 11.8 | 83 | 15.0 | 78 | 11.7 | 86 | 15.9 | 65 | 19.5 | 63 | 16.6 | 453 | 14.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 27 | 10.7 | 26 | 8.3 | 61 | 10.3 | 51 | 7.5 | 55 | 12.3 | 49 | 13.2 | 74 | 17.4 | 343 | 10.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 1.4 | 8 | 1.9 | 15 | 1.6 | 26 | 5.7 | 21 | 3.6 | 22 | 7.4 | 24 | 5.6 | 119 | 3.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 41 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 31 | 13.1 | 50 | 13.3 | 90 | 13.6 | 81 | 13.2 | 56 | 10.0 | 52 | 11.0 | 42 | 10.0 | 402 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 95 | 45.5 | 139 | 43.2 | 283 | 40.2 | 234 | 39.3 | 199 | 39.2 | 144 | 27.9 | 163 | 34.4 | 1,257 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 31 | 18.3 | 54 | 20.0 | 107 | 18.6 | 96 | 16.9 | 90 | 18.6 | 72 | 19.5 | 81 | 20.3 | 531 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 34 | 15.9 | 44 | 14.7 | 100 | 17.7 | 88 | 18.0 | 88 | 17.4 | 78 | 20.8 | 68 | 12.8 | 500 | 17.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 19 | 7.0 | 22 | 7.3 | 48 | 7.9 | 54 | 8.3 | 49 | 10.7 | 51 | 15.4 | 57 | 16.8 | 300 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 8 | 0.8 | 13 | 2.9 | 15 | 3.2 | 19 | 4.2 | 20 | 4.2 | 83 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 4 | 1.4 | 10 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 41 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 16 | 11.6 | 15 | 7.0 | 43 | 8.8 | 33 | 6.1 | 34 | 4.9 | 24 | 4.3 | 29 | 6.9 | 194 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 49 | 18.4 | 56 | 20.6 | 131 | 19.1 | 116 | 19.7 | 101 | 19.5 | 84 | 20.9 | 87 | 18.3 | 624 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 27 | 19.2 | 59 | 20.3 | 107 | 17.1 | 87 | 14.2 | 89 | 15.0 | 93 | 25.9 | 95 | 18.8 | 557 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 83 | 33.7 | 126 | 36.7 | 253 | 40.4 | 216 | 36.5 | 183 | 37.9 | 128 | 29.9 | 130 | 30.4 | 1,119 | 36.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 31 | 14.9 | 50 | 13.5 | 79 | 10.8 | 90 | 17.4 | 69 | 16.8 | 58 | 9.7 | 61 | 18.1 | 438 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 6 | 2.1 | 9 | 1.8 | 22 | 2.5 | 24 | 5.1 | 20 | 3.9 | 29 | 8.1 | 28 | 6.2 | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.3 | 4 | 1.0 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 16-19years |  | 20-24 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | $65+$years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 29 | 10.5 | 50 | 11.5 | 105 | 16.3 | 97 | 17.5 | 87 | 17.8 | 72 | 14.5 | 60 | 13.7 | 500 | 15.0 |
|  | Agree | 110 | 49.9 | 150 | 51.2 | 280 | 42.5 | 237 | 38.8 | 219 | 41.7 | 160 | 34.9 | 171 | 38.6 | 1,327 | 42.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 18 | 12.4 | 44 | 16.3 | 93 | 14.3 | 78 | 14.4 | 70 | 12.5 | 67 | 16.5 | 79 | 18.6 | 449 | 14.7 |
|  | Disagree | 38 | 18.6 | 38 | 12.6 | 94 | 17.8 | 78 | 14.3 | 61 | 13.0 | 46 | 15.3 | 48 | 10.6 | 403 | 15.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 13 | 5.0 | 21 | 5.6 | 37 | 4.9 | 37 | 6.6 | 27 | 6.2 | 26 | 4.7 | 29 | 7.8 | 190 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 3.6 | 10 | 2.2 | 25 | 2.7 | 38 | 6.9 | 32 | 6.8 | 45 | 13.0 | 43 | 9.3 | 197 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 14 | 1.4 | 5 | 1.6 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.4 | 48 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $20-24$years |  | $25-34$years |  | 35-44 years |  | 45-54 years |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 54 | 26.6 | 75 | 23.4 | 166 | 25.7 | 152 | 25.9 | 140 | 31.5 | 108 | 29.8 | 98 | 24.2 | 793 | 26.5 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 42 | 27.4 | 49 | 17.2 | 119 | 20.9 | 114 | 22.7 | 71 | 13.9 | 61 | 16.1 | 61 | 13.2 | 517 | 19.4 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 51 | 23.7 | 84 | 26.7 | 147 | 24.3 | 132 | 24.2 | 124 | 26.8 | 98 | 19.8 | 106 | 25.6 | 742 | 24.6 |
|  | I understand it very well | 52 | 19.6 | 87 | 27.9 | 160 | 22.4 | 137 | 21.6 | 108 | 17.3 | 117 | 28.8 | 114 | 22.8 | 775 | 22.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 11 | 2.4 | 19 | 4.5 | 40 | 4.5 | 26 | 4.0 | 48 | 8.3 | 30 | 3.8 | 48 | 12.4 | 222 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.7 | 6 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.5 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.9 | 11 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.4 | 43 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $16-19$ <br> years |  | $20-24$ <br> years |  | $25-34$ <br> years |  | 35-44 <br> years |  | 45-54 <br> years |  | 55-64 years |  | $\begin{gathered} 65+ \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | Col \% |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 97 | 47.3 | 150 | 46.4 | 265 | 39.1 | 234 | 38.0 | 177 | 34.3 | 146 | 30.6 | 148 | 34.6 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 43 | 23.7 | 87 | 32.6 | 168 | 27.4 | 139 | 24.7 | 122 | 28.9 | 110 | 27.7 | 113 | 25.8 | 782 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 46 | 23.2 | 53 | 15.6 | 129 | 21.5 | 108 | 21.5 | 102 | 21.8 | 87 | 21.6 | 88 | 20.1 | 613 | 20.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 21 | 4.7 | 19 | 4.4 | 66 | 9.6 | 74 | 13.0 | 82 | 12.6 | 61 | 14.5 | 73 | 16.3 | 396 | 10.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 5 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.7 | 8 | 1.7 | 11 | 1.0 | 10 | 3.8 | 8 | 1.7 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.5 | 16 | 1.8 | 7 | 1.1 | 13 | 1.4 | 9 | 1.8 | 7 | 1.5 | 57 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 24 | 11.7 | 45 | 12.5 | 67 | 7.7 | 61 | 12.9 | 43 | 6.9 | 38 | 7.8 | 37 | 9.6 | 315 | 9.9 |
|  | Agree | 67 | 29.1 | 98 | 30.6 | 193 | 28.0 | 159 | 27.4 | 108 | 24.4 | 89 | 21.2 | 88 | 20.8 | 802 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 25 | 14.7 | 48 | 17.2 | 84 | 12.7 | 83 | 15.9 | 81 | 12.5 | 68 | 16.0 | 57 | 9.5 | 446 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 54 | 27.2 | 64 | 20.8 | 148 | 24.3 | 118 | 17.4 | 112 | 23.1 | 110 | 28.3 | 84 | 19.0 | 690 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 40 | 17.1 | 53 | 17.2 | 127 | 23.9 | 125 | 21.5 | 130 | 29.4 | 99 | 23.8 | 143 | 35.9 | 717 | 23.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.3 | 7 | 1.6 | 16 | 2.1 | 20 | 3.9 | 23 | 2.7 | 12 | 1.6 | 21 | 3.7 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.3 | 4 | 0.9 | 10 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.4 | 7 | 1.5 | 43 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 22 | 8.5 | 36 | 8.5 | 78 | 9.9 | 68 | 11.9 | 52 | 7.3 | 45 | 7.3 | 49 | 10.4 | 350 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 66 | 26.6 | 95 | 27.4 | 187 | 23.5 | 166 | 23.4 | 128 | 20.7 | 119 | 26.7 | 100 | 20.9 | 861 | 24.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 19 | 16.1 | 41 | 18.1 | 68 | 13.2 | 65 | 12.7 | 71 | 11.8 | 67 | 17.4 | 60 | 12.2 | 391 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 60 | 25.0 | 86 | 27.5 | 147 | 25.1 | 138 | 23.6 | 111 | 24.1 | 91 | 23.9 | 78 | 16.7 | 711 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 43 | 23.5 | 53 | 16.0 | 141 | 24.9 | 117 | 25.7 | 121 | 33.0 | 79 | 20.6 | 125 | 35.7 | 679 | 25.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.4 | 4 | 2.5 | 13 | 1.9 | 12 | 1.7 | 14 | 2.1 | 16 | 2.8 | 18 | 2.6 | 79 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 14 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.5 | 43 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25-34 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 35-44 years |  | $\begin{aligned} & 45-54 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | Col \% |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 26 | 10.8 | 39 | 7.9 | 69 | 9.2 | 68 | 11.8 | 52 | 8.3 | 43 | 9.4 | 36 | 5.8 | 333 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 67 | 27.5 | 108 | 35.7 | 218 | 30.5 | 194 | 27.9 | 156 | 24.5 | 126 | 26.0 | 125 | 28.2 | 994 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 28 | 17.0 | 48 | 17.3 | 91 | 17.1 | 76 | 13.9 | 77 | 17.3 | 58 | 15.1 | 67 | 15.8 | 445 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 55 | 24.2 | 68 | 23.6 | 138 | 21.5 | 115 | 20.3 | 95 | 20.8 | 93 | 24.8 | 77 | 15.4 | 641 | 21.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 32 | 17.9 | 44 | 12.7 | 103 | 18.0 | 95 | 22.2 | 101 | 25.9 | 75 | 19.0 | 105 | 29.5 | 555 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 2.8 | 7 | 2.4 | 16 | 2.5 | 17 | 2.7 | 16 | 2.2 | 22 | 4.5 | 20 | 3.9 | 102 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 13 | 1.3 | 5 | 1.3 | 10 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.5 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 37 | 13.8 | 72 | 18.4 | 101 | 14.9 | 85 | 11.5 | 85 | 14.1 | 43 | 8.9 | 54 | 15.7 | 477 | 14.1 |
|  | Agree | 92 | 45.2 | 122 | 39.7 | 252 | 37.5 | 244 | 40.8 | 159 | 32.5 | 143 | 27.3 | 135 | 25.6 | 1,147 | 36.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 27 | 12.9 | 47 | 15.7 | 95 | 15.0 | 77 | 16.7 | 78 | 15.9 | 73 | 22.0 | 75 | 16.8 | 472 | 16.1 |
|  | Disagree | 28 | 12.7 | 42 | 16.4 | 88 | 14.2 | 70 | 12.0 | 75 | 13.6 | 59 | 14.1 | 62 | 15.6 | 424 | 14.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 24 | 12.9 | 28 | 8.7 | 81 | 14.6 | 74 | 15.3 | 78 | 19.6 | 75 | 21.4 | 80 | 18.4 | 440 | 15.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 2.6 | 4 | 1.0 | 17 | 2.4 | 16 | 2.8 | 21 | 3.1 | 24 | 5.1 | 24 | 6.5 | 110 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 14 | 1.5 | 4 | 1.0 | 11 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.2 | 7 | 1.5 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

## Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 16-19 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20-24 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ |  | $25-34$years |  | 35-44 years |  | 45-54 years |  | 55-64 years |  | 65+ years |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | Col \% |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 205 | 95.4 | 305 | 96.0 | 625 | 97.2 | 558 | 97.8 | 487 | 97.1 | 407 | 97.8 | 423 | 98.1 | 3,010 | 97.1 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 2 | 1.3 | 5 | 2.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.2 | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 2 | 2.3 | 3 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.2 | 19 | 0.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.7 | 4 | 1.2 | 11 | 1.5 | 5 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.4 | 39 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 65 | 34.7 | 98 | 30.1 | 185 | 34.0 | 168 | 37.1 | 146 | 33.2 | 122 | 40.4 | 141 | 42.6 | 925 | 35.2 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 39 | 20.7 | 58 | 21.7 | 107 | 17.4 | 84 | 13.1 | 57 | 12.7 | 65 | 13.3 | 67 | 13.0 | 477 | 16.2 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 16 | 9.5 | 16 | 2.9 | 28 | 4.3 | 21 | 2.3 | 25 | 3.6 | 9 | 1.3 | 9 | 2.3 | 124 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 53 | 21.4 | 90 | 24.5 | 171 | 24.4 | 156 | 25.9 | 156 | 27.4 | 118 | 22.5 | 99 | 16.2 | 843 | 23.9 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 29 | 11.5 | 45 | 17.1 | 107 | 12.3 | 100 | 13.6 | 91 | 18.5 | 81 | 17.0 | 88 | 20.7 | 541 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 8 | 1.6 | 6 | 2.9 | 28 | 5.2 | 29 | 4.9 | 14 | 1.9 | 13 | 2.9 | 18 | 2.8 | 116 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.8 | 6 | 0.7 | 5 | 1.0 | 6 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.0 | 8 | 0.9 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 13 | 1.4 | 4 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.1 | 6 | 1.1 | 7 | 1.5 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 212 | 100.0 | 317 | 100.0 | 648 | 100.0 | 570 | 100.0 | 507 | 100.0 | 423 | 100.0 | 437 | 100.0 | 3,114 | 100.0 |

## Other

## 5. Results Disaggregated by Population Group (Weighted \%, UnweightedN)

Section1: Moral Frame


Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 560 | 32.9 | 192 | 37.9 | 135 | 27.8 | 169 | 41.1 | 1,056 | 34.0 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 277 | 16.0 | 113 | 20.5 | 55 | 17.0 | 106 | 24.0 | 551 | 17.3 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 159 | 10.0 | 69 | 13.5 | 40 | 9.4 | 50 | 13.7 | 318 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 259 | 14.0 | 37 | 7.1 | 20 | 5.4 | 19 | 2.7 | 335 | 12.0 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 67 | 3.7 | 27 | 3.9 | 12 | 5.1 | 19 | 3.8 | 125 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 103 | 5.8 | 20 | 3.9 | 16 | 4.4 | 6 | 0.9 | 145 | 5.1 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 96 | 4.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.8 | 108 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 100 | 5.4 | 26 | 3.3 | 25 | 7.3 | 18 | 3.2 | 169 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 167 | 7.6 | 56 | 9.1 | 42 | 22.7 | 43 | 9.9 | 308 | 8.4 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians? | None | 827 | 41.7 | 207 | 36.6 | 179 | 42.7 | 157 | 35.3 | 1,370 | 40.6 |
|  | One or two | 454 | 26.7 | 160 | 28.3 | 90 | 25.6 | 116 | 28.9 | 820 | 27.0 |
|  | Three to five | 227 | 14.8 | 90 | 17.5 | 44 | 18.0 | 79 | 18.4 | 440 | 15.5 |
|  | Between six and ten | 106 | 6.8 | 37 | 7.0 | 8 | 2.2 | 40 | 10.9 | 191 | 7.1 |
|  | More than ten | 139 | 8.2 | 37 | 8.9 | 15 | 7.1 | 30 | 3.9 | 221 | 7.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 16 | 0.8 | 7 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 19 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 12 | 2.6 | 48 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other



Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality


## Other



## Other

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 679 | 37.4 | 140 | 21.0 | 128 | 32.1 | 136 | 29.8 | 1,083 | 35.0 |
|  | Agree | 509 | 26.6 | 146 | 27.7 | 74 | 17.9 | 66 | 14.1 | 795 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 188 | 11.5 | 65 | 12.4 | 56 | 17.7 | 80 | 14.8 | 389 | 12.1 |
|  | Disagree | 257 | 16.6 | 149 | 29.3 | 58 | 24.1 | 108 | 25.7 | 572 | 18.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 121 | 6.6 | 34 | 8.2 | 17 | 3.5 | 29 | 12.3 | 201 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 20 | 0.7 | 4 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.8 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 14 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 42 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 180 | 9.2 | 45 | 8.5 | 37 | 6.5 | 51 | 12.1 | 313 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 282 | 17.8 | 186 | 37.9 | 76 | 19.3 | 120 | 30.6 | 664 | 21.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 172 | 11.1 | 63 | 10.5 | 64 | 24.4 | 74 | 16.1 | 373 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 563 | 30.9 | 121 | 19.9 | 67 | 16.9 | 81 | 17.7 | 832 | 28.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 535 | 28.6 | 113 | 18.8 | 88 | 28.1 | 88 | 19.5 | 824 | 26.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 42 | 1.9 | 10 | 3.1 | 5 | 0.5 | 10 | 1.6 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 14 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 635 | 35.2 | 153 | 28.2 | 110 | 28.4 | 92 | 22.9 | 990 | 33.1 |
|  | Agree | 657 | 35.6 | 155 | 26.1 | 98 | 22.4 | 106 | 26.0 | 1,016 | 33.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 145 | 8.7 | 69 | 14.2 | 58 | 23.3 | 93 | 20.7 | 365 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 235 | 14.7 | 139 | 27.3 | 56 | 19.4 | 98 | 21.9 | 528 | 16.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 80 | 4.3 | 19 | 2.7 | 14 | 2.2 | 27 | 5.1 | 140 | 4.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 17 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 28 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 19 | 1.0 | 8 | 1.4 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 48 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other



## Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 167 | 10.0 | 29 | 7.4 | 32 | 10.4 | 15 | 2.5 | 243 | 9.1 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 174 | 10.9 | 50 | 7.6 | 21 | 8.8 | 23 | 4.5 | 268 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 329 | 19.4 | 74 | 12.8 | 50 | 12.4 | 43 | 10.9 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,059 | 57.0 | 377 | 70.2 | 225 | 61.1 | 333 | 78.2 | 1,994 | 60.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 43 | 2.1 | 8 | 0.8 | 8 | 2.9 | 10 | 1.5 | 69 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 16 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 11 | 4.4 | 11 | 2.5 | 45 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 39 | 2.2 | 9 | 1.4 | 11 | 1.8 | 1 | 0.0 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 82 | 4.2 | 30 | 6.9 | 14 | 2.8 | 9 | 3.1 | 135 | 4.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 234 | 13.2 | 48 | 8.6 | 25 | 7.2 | 22 | 4.1 | 329 | 11.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,383 | 78.4 | 444 | 81.6 | 280 | 81.8 | 385 | 88.3 | 2,492 | 79.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 35 | 1.3 | 7 | 0.2 | 7 | 2.1 | 6 | 1.2 | 55 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 0.7 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 12 | 3.3 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 15 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.5 | 6 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 30 | 1.5 | 11 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.2 | 4 | 1.1 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 156 | 8.3 | 28 | 5.7 | 19 | 6.2 | 15 | 2.2 | 218 | 7.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,540 | 87.5 | 490 | 90.8 | 304 | 86.0 | 397 | 92.9 | 2,731 | 88.3 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 30 | 1.1 | 6 | 0.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 7 | 1.3 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 17 | 0.9 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 45 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 24 | 1.1 | 6 | 1.7 | 8 | 2.6 | 4 | 1.0 | 42 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 47 | 2.2 | 6 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 4 | 0.7 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 131 | 6.8 | 24 | 3.5 | 19 | 9.7 | 12 | 2.3 | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,534 | 87.5 | 495 | 92.3 | 298 | 80.4 | 396 | 91.9 | 2,723 | 88.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 35 | 1.4 | 7 | 0.7 | 7 | 2.3 | 8 | 1.5 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 17 | 0.8 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Section 6: Experiences



## Other

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 222 | 11.7 | 70 | 11.7 | 31 | 14.5 | 79 | 18.1 | 402 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 656 | 37.0 | 277 | 52.8 | 144 | 38.9 | 180 | 44.8 | 1,257 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 304 | 18.9 | 84 | 15.5 | 64 | 21.8 | 79 | 19.1 | 531 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 340 | 19.0 | 67 | 13.0 | 52 | 11.8 | 41 | 6.2 | 500 | 17.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 202 | 10.8 | 27 | 4.2 | 42 | 7.3 | 29 | 5.2 | 300 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 50 | 2.0 | 13 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.4 | 16 | 4.1 | 83 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 14 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 10 | 4.3 | 11 | 2.5 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 135 | 8.2 | 18 | 2.7 | 20 | 4.6 | 21 | 4.1 | 194 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 357 | 18.9 | 128 | 25.7 | 68 | 20.1 | 71 | 18.1 | 624 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 293 | 18.0 | 108 | 19.8 | 84 | 21.3 | 72 | 14.9 | 557 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 635 | 35.8 | 205 | 39.9 | 119 | 38.5 | 160 | 36.3 | 1,119 | 36.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 269 | 14.5 | 61 | 9.0 | 34 | 8.0 | 74 | 17.7 | 438 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 83 | 3.8 | 18 | 1.7 | 11 | 3.1 | 26 | 6.4 | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 16 | 0.7 | 7 | 1.2 | 11 | 4.4 | 11 | 2.5 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 263 | 14.4 | 103 | 17.9 | 45 | 11.5 | 89 | 18.3 | 500 | 15.0 |
|  | Agree | 751 | 43.2 | 255 | 51.7 | 161 | 40.7 | 160 | 31.2 | 1,327 | 42.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 270 | 15.0 | 58 | 11.1 | 60 | 17.2 | 61 | 15.3 | 449 | 14.7 |
|  | Disagree | 255 | 15.4 | 54 | 10.7 | 44 | 18.0 | 50 | 15.1 | 403 | 15.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 107 | 5.2 | 37 | 4.8 | 11 | 4.2 | 35 | 11.0 | 190 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 122 | 5.8 | 31 | 2.6 | 15 | 4.1 | 29 | 6.6 | 197 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 20 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 11 | 4.4 | 11 | 2.5 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 610 | 30.8 | 88 | 14.1 | 47 | 7.8 | 48 | 9.7 | 793 | 26.5 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 371 | 22.3 | 50 | 8.4 | 42 | 9.5 | 54 | 9.8 | 517 | 19.4 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 382 | 24.0 | 172 | 32.0 | 106 | 30.2 | 82 | 20.6 | 742 | 24.6 |
|  | I understand it very well | 261 | 16.6 | 180 | 38.0 | 116 | 39.3 | 218 | 52.7 | 775 | 22.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 137 | 5.3 | 43 | 5.3 | 22 | 7.8 | 20 | 4.2 | 222 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 12 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.5 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 0.7 | 7 | 1.2 | 11 | 4.8 | 11 | 2.5 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 632 | 36.6 | 246 | 50.0 | 134 | 39.0 | 205 | 48.2 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 471 | 28.8 | 110 | 18.3 | 91 | 28.0 | 110 | 24.0 | 782 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 417 | 23.1 | 82 | 15.0 | 72 | 16.8 | 42 | 8.6 | 613 | 20.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 228 | 9.5 | 84 | 13.5 | 31 | 9.6 | 53 | 14.1 | 396 | 10.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 21 | 1.2 | 8 | 1.1 | 8 | 2.0 | 12 | 1.9 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 19 | 0.7 | 15 | 2.1 | 11 | 4.8 | 13 | 3.2 | 58 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 178 | 9.4 | 47 | 8.5 | 30 | 8.1 | 60 | 15.6 | 315 | 9.9 |
|  | Agree | 423 | 25.8 | 156 | 29.7 | 80 | 17.5 | 143 | 33.7 | 802 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 207 | 13.1 | 92 | 15.2 | 63 | 25.7 | 84 | 18.6 | 446 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 430 | 24.0 | 129 | 24.5 | 76 | 18.9 | 55 | 10.8 | 690 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 483 | 25.2 | 93 | 18.0 | 79 | 21.7 | 62 | 14.7 | 717 | 23.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 52 | 2.0 | 21 | 3.0 | 10 | 3.9 | 18 | 3.8 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 0.5 | 7 | 1.2 | 9 | 4.2 | 13 | 2.8 | 44 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 156 | 8.6 | 71 | 11.0 | 58 | 11.7 | 65 | 13.3 | 350 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 442 | 22.2 | 215 | 40.7 | 92 | 21.9 | 112 | 24.2 | 861 | 24.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 194 | 13.4 | 71 | 12.9 | 52 | 22.9 | 74 | 19.8 | 391 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 450 | 25.1 | 100 | 20.4 | 78 | 25.4 | 83 | 20.6 | 711 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 488 | 28.3 | 68 | 12.2 | 54 | 13.0 | 69 | 15.7 | 679 | 25.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 43 | 1.8 | 12 | 1.0 | 4 | 1.1 | 20 | 3.9 | 79 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 0.6 | 8 | 1.8 | 9 | 4.2 | 12 | 2.6 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 173 | 8.7 | 64 | 9.9 | 45 | 9.8 | 51 | 13.4 | 333 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 516 | 27.9 | 215 | 40.0 | 120 | 29.0 | 143 | 27.8 | 994 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 238 | 15.8 | 68 | 10.6 | 55 | 24.0 | 84 | 23.1 | 445 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 410 | 22.6 | 97 | 21.8 | 72 | 18.0 | 62 | 14.3 | 641 | 21.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 381 | 21.9 | 73 | 13.1 | 39 | 10.1 | 62 | 14.5 | 555 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 54 | 2.6 | 20 | 2.7 | 7 | 4.9 | 21 | 4.3 | 102 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 16 | 0.6 | 8 | 1.8 | 9 | 4.2 | 12 | 2.6 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 238 | 12.6 | 103 | 19.7 | 51 | 12.6 | 85 | 20.4 | 477 | 14.0 |
|  | Agree | 602 | 35.5 | 227 | 39.8 | 134 | 38.1 | 184 | 42.6 | 1,147 | 36.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 268 | 16.2 | 83 | 15.5 | 63 | 21.9 | 58 | 14.5 | 472 | 16.1 |
|  | Disagree | 289 | 15.3 | 55 | 10.8 | 50 | 13.8 | 30 | 6.4 | 424 | 14.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 309 | 16.8 | 50 | 10.3 | 36 | 8.1 | 45 | 9.6 | 440 | 15.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 66 | 3.0 | 20 | 2.6 | 4 | 1.5 | 20 | 3.7 | 110 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 16 | 0.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 9 | 4.2 | 13 | 2.8 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Race of respondent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Black African |  | Coloured |  | Indian/Asian |  | White |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| 235. Which of the following options best | Heterosexual or straight | 1,744 | 97.5 | 529 | 97.8 | 331 | 92.0 | 406 | 94.2 | 3,010 | 97.1 |
| describes how you think of yourself? | Gay or lesbian | 6 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.3 | 1 | 1.0 | 12 | 2.4 | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 7 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.6 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.3 | 3 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 13 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 19 | 0.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 14 | 0.8 | 6 | 1.1 | 9 | 4.2 | 11 | 2.5 | 40 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 552 | 35.4 | 137 | 26.0 | 93 | 43.0 | 143 | 40.0 | 925 | 35.2 |
| yourself in public in terms of how you | Mostly masculine | 243 | 14.9 | 107 | 23.4 | 50 | 13.6 | 77 | 20.3 | 477 | 16.2 |
| dress and act? | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 71 | 4.0 | 22 | 3.2 | 16 | 3.3 | 15 | 1.9 | 124 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 479 | 24.4 | 175 | 31.2 | 104 | 21.0 | 85 | 14.3 | 843 | 23.9 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 317 | 15.3 | 80 | 13.1 | 63 | 10.5 | 81 | 16.5 | 541 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 78 | 3.9 | 13 | 1.5 | 9 | 3.5 | 16 | 3.3 | 116 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 28 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.0 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 5 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 0.8 | 8 | 1.2 | 11 | 4.9 | 11 | 2.5 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 1,788 | 100.0 | 545 | 100.0 | 347 | 100.0 | 435 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

6. Results Disaggregated by Educational Attainment (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

## Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 11 | 6.6 | 44 | 8.0 | 110 | 9.6 | 73 | 7.8 | 39 | 8.5 | 277 | 8.6 |
|  | Agree | 44 | 29.6 | 150 | 32.5 | 363 | 27.8 | 247 | 26.3 | 104 | 23.3 | 908 | 27.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 15 | 15.9 | 78 | 13.0 | 185 | 18.1 | 159 | 18.5 | 75 | 22.9 | 512 | 18.1 |
|  | Disagree | 26 | 28.4 | 108 | 25.2 | 335 | 30.3 | 259 | 32.4 | 112 | 26.7 | 840 | 29.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 20 | 15.9 | 82 | 16.9 | 151 | 12.6 | 124 | 13.3 | 75 | 16.9 | 452 | 14.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 3.7 | 20 | 4.5 | 20 | 1.5 | 13 | 1.6 | 4 | 1.3 | 62 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 37 | 28.4 | 186 | 36.2 | 378 | 31.3 | 265 | 27.7 | 162 | 36.7 | 1,028 | 31.4 |
|  | Agree | 59 | 47.8 | 211 | 47.0 | 528 | 45.0 | 381 | 44.3 | 152 | 38.0 | 1,331 | 44.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 9 | 8.2 | 47 | 9.4 | 146 | 14.2 | 139 | 18.8 | 62 | 15.2 | 403 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 7 | 5.6 | 18 | 3.5 | 72 | 6.1 | 57 | 5.1 | 17 | 5.3 | 171 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 6 | 4.4 | 14 | 2.9 | 25 | 2.6 | 18 | 2.0 | 11 | 3.9 | 74 | 2.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 5.7 | 6 | 1.2 | 14 | 0.8 | 14 | 2.0 | 6 | 0.8 | 43 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 48 | 47.0 | 173 | 38.1 | 378 | 33.7 | 240 | 32.8 | 110 | 32.1 | 949 | 34.2 |
|  | Agree | 58 | 45.9 | 226 | 48.4 | 496 | 44.1 | 360 | 40.8 | 141 | 35.0 | 1,281 | 42.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 9 | 5.0 | 50 | 8.4 | 174 | 13.6 | 156 | 16.4 | 86 | 19.1 | 475 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 2 | 1.0 | 21 | 2.4 | 87 | 6.9 | 92 | 7.8 | 52 | 10.3 | 254 | 6.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 4 | 1.2 | 5 | 1.5 | 23 | 1.2 | 21 | 1.5 | 17 | 2.9 | 70 | 1.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.4 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 32 | 25.3 | 140 | 25.8 | 392 | 31.2 | 303 | 38.6 | 175 | 42.7 | 1,042 | 34.1 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 13 | 5.0 | 59 | 8.7 | 206 | 19.5 | 190 | 18.9 | 82 | 20.2 | 550 | 17.6 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 8 | 6.5 | 37 | 9.9 | 114 | 10.9 | 104 | 11.4 | 51 | 10.5 | 314 | 10.8 |
|  | It's an illness | 21 | 13.4 | 71 | 16.9 | 151 | 14.8 | 72 | 8.9 | 20 | 7.2 | 335 | 12.3 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 3 | 1.7 | 21 | 5.5 | 36 | 2.2 | 46 | 5.4 | 19 | 4.2 | 125 | 3.9 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 12 | 17.5 | 33 | 8.9 | 55 | 4.4 | 32 | 4.2 | 12 | 3.2 | 144 | 5.2 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 11 | 10.1 | 27 | 6.6 | 38 | 4.0 | 27 | 2.5 | 5 | 1.7 | 108 | 3.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 7 | 6.3 | 37 | 8.4 | 69 | 5.7 | 36 | 3.4 | 18 | 2.2 | 167 | 4.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 14 | 14.2 | 57 | 9.4 | 105 | 7.2 | 65 | 6.6 | 29 | 8.1 | 270 | 7.6 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Edu | ational | ttain | ment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No sc | ooling |  | mary |  | dary |  | tric |  | tiary |  |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 203. How many people do | None | 83 | 64.5 | 285 | 58.0 | 512 | 40.9 | 335 | 34.6 | 148 | 35.5 | 1,363 | 41.2 |
| you know who are gays or | One or two | 21 | 14.8 | 119 | 23.1 | 320 | 29.4 | 247 | 27.3 | 103 | 24.5 | 810 | 26.9 |
| lesbians? | Three to five | 8 | 10.1 | 33 | 8.5 | 181 | 17.1 | 143 | 16.4 | 72 | 17.3 | 437 | 15.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 3 | 3.0 | 17 | 5.2 | 59 | 5.4 | 70 | 10.1 | 40 | 8.9 | 189 | 7.2 |
|  | More than ten | 3 | 1.1 | 19 | 3.8 | 83 | 6.5 | 72 | 10.3 | 42 | 12.6 | 219 | 8.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 1.9 | 8 | 1.4 | 8 | 0.2 | 7 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 4.6 | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.0 | 12 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? <br> 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 26 | 63.7 | 125 | 67.3 | 335 | 57.2 | 246 | 50.4 | 88 | 32.5 | 820 | 52.6 |
|  | One or two | 6 | 14.6 | 42 | 18.6 | 189 | 25.3 | 181 | 29.9 | 97 | 36.3 | 515 | 27.6 |
|  | Three to five | 1 | 0.4 | 15 | 7.0 | 83 | 12.5 | 68 | 13.0 | 41 | 19.5 | 208 | 12.9 |
|  | Between six and ten | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 5.3 | 21 | 2.5 | 22 | 3.2 | 25 | 8.5 | 73 | 3.8 |
|  | More than ten | 2 | 3.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 13 | 1.4 | 16 | 2.8 | 8 | 2.0 | 41 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 5.3 | 7 | 1.4 | 9 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 12.9 | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 1.1 | 12 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 38 | 100.0 | 197 | 100.0 | 654 | 100.0 | 540 | 100.0 | 263 | 100.0 | 1,692 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 83 | 64.5 | 285 | 58.0 | 512 | 40.9 | 335 | 34.6 | 148 | 35.5 | 1,363 | 41.2 |

Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 74 | 65.6 | 249 | 52.6 | 550 | 46.9 | 358 | 43.3 | 173 | 45.5 | 1,404 | 46.9 |
|  | Agree | 30 | 20.5 | 143 | 29.3 | 329 | 28.9 | 225 | 24.6 | 86 | 21.1 | 813 | 26.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 2 | 5.2 | 25 | 5.1 | 70 | 5.0 | 96 | 10.9 | 53 | 10.1 | 246 | 7.5 |
|  | Disagree | 7 | 4.0 | 32 | 6.4 | 134 | 12.1 | 121 | 13.7 | 66 | 14.9 | 360 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 6 | 2.2 | 26 | 5.4 | 68 | 6.5 | 55 | 5.3 | 26 | 5.8 | 181 | 5.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 2.6 | 7 | 1.3 | 9 | 0.4 | 17 | 2.0 | 3 | 1.4 | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 4 | 1.1 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 63 | 57.5 | 194 | 36.8 | 422 | 36.2 | 253 | 29.1 | 136 | 36.2 | 1,068 | 34.7 |
|  | Agree | 32 | 24.3 | 151 | 35.9 | 331 | 27.4 | 228 | 27.8 | 66 | 17.5 | 808 | 27.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 4 | 3.2 | 47 | 8.2 | 134 | 10.9 | 131 | 13.3 | 66 | 14.1 | 382 | 11.5 |
|  | Disagree | 16 | 6.8 | 58 | 12.2 | 190 | 18.4 | 189 | 22.6 | 103 | 22.6 | 556 | 19.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 4 | 5.7 | 23 | 6.0 | 73 | 6.6 | 62 | 6.6 | 35 | 8.6 | 197 | 6.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 2.6 | 9 | 1.0 | 14 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.9 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 15 | 9.6 | 38 | 7.7 | 104 | 8.7 | 99 | 11.8 | 38 | 9.2 | 294 | 9.6 |
|  | Agree | 21 | 14.4 | 86 | 13.7 | 235 | 20.4 | 214 | 21.5 | 101 | 26.3 | 657 | 20.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 7 | 5.4 | 42 | 6.7 | 124 | 10.0 | 126 | 14.9 | 60 | 12.0 | 359 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 20.3 | 135 | 34.7 | 352 | 29.3 | 226 | 26.1 | 87 | 21.9 | 829 | 27.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 43 | 45.6 | 161 | 33.4 | 318 | 29.6 | 191 | 23.4 | 112 | 27.7 | 825 | 28.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 6 | 4.7 | 18 | 3.5 | 28 | 1.7 | 15 | 2.0 | 10 | 2.5 | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.5 | 14 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 72 | 58.8 | 249 | 52.2 | 539 | 45.9 | 341 | 41.9 | 155 | 40.9 | 1,356 | 45.3 |
|  | Agree | 28 | 24.0 | 136 | 29.2 | 329 | 28.9 | 231 | 24.0 | 94 | 22.7 | 818 | 26.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 2 | 5.2 | 27 | 5.3 | 69 | 4.9 | 100 | 12.1 | 54 | 10.6 | 252 | 7.9 |
|  | Disagree | 7 | 3.4 | 34 | 4.6 | 137 | 11.6 | 131 | 13.6 | 72 | 16.3 | 381 | 11.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 9 | 5.2 | 29 | 8.1 | 81 | 7.9 | 59 | 7.0 | 32 | 8.2 | 210 | 7.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 3.3 | 6 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.4 | 11 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.3 | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 58 | 50.0 | 203 | 41.9 | 418 | 36.4 | 262 | 30.9 | 135 | 34.4 | 1,076 | 35.5 |
|  | Agree | 33 | 27.4 | 137 | 30.2 | 333 | 25.8 | 223 | 25.8 | 66 | 18.0 | 792 | 25.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 6 | 5.4 | 50 | 9.4 | 135 | 11.7 | 129 | 13.4 | 66 | 15.6 | 386 | 12.2 |
|  | Disagree | 15 | 6.4 | 62 | 12.3 | 201 | 19.6 | 186 | 20.8 | 99 | 20.1 | 563 | 18.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 6 | 7.3 | 20 | 5.1 | 64 | 6.0 | 68 | 8.8 | 41 | 10.4 | 199 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 2.6 | 10 | 1.0 | 13 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.3 | 2 | 1.3 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 15 | 9.5 | 43 | 8.9 | 112 | 8.4 | 98 | 10.4 | 43 | 11.2 | 311 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 23 | 14.3 | 79 | 12.7 | 237 | 21.4 | 220 | 23.0 | 97 | 23.8 | 656 | 20.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 7.7 | 52 | 7.8 | 121 | 10.3 | 128 | 15.9 | 60 | 11.8 | 369 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 23.8 | 123 | 32.0 | 359 | 30.9 | 231 | 26.5 | 86 | 23.5 | 828 | 28.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 41 | 40.7 | 171 | 36.2 | 310 | 27.0 | 183 | 21.9 | 113 | 28.1 | 818 | 27.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 4.1 | 14 | 2.4 | 25 | 1.8 | 13 | 2.1 | 10 | 1.5 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 58 | 54.9 | 180 | 38.4 | 397 | 33.3 | 235 | 31.0 | 116 | 32.1 | 986 | 33.7 |
|  | Agree | 40 | 23.7 | 171 | 36.7 | 423 | 38.3 | 271 | 29.7 | 105 | 27.7 | 1,010 | 33.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 6 | 6.4 | 48 | 10.6 | 111 | 7.7 | 128 | 13.4 | 69 | 16.1 | 362 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 12 | 5.6 | 57 | 9.6 | 172 | 15.2 | 181 | 20.2 | 96 | 20.6 | 518 | 16.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 2 | 2.4 | 19 | 4.1 | 50 | 4.8 | 47 | 4.2 | 21 | 3.1 | 139 | 4.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 2.6 | 7 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.4 | 9 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 28 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 24 | 16.1 | 67 | 14.5 | 117 | 12.1 | 94 | 10.7 | 40 | 8.1 | 342 | 11.6 |
|  | Agree | 23 | 12.2 | 90 | 14.5 | 266 | 23.1 | 197 | 21.0 | 94 | 24.3 | 670 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 12 | 11.0 | 62 | 12.3 | 146 | 11.4 | 154 | 16.8 | 74 | 16.2 | 448 | 13.8 |
|  | Disagree | 34 | 23.9 | 141 | 33.0 | 369 | 31.8 | 262 | 30.6 | 101 | 29.1 | 907 | 31.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 23 | 27.7 | 113 | 23.6 | 242 | 19.4 | 151 | 19.4 | 90 | 20.7 | 619 | 20.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 4.7 | 9 | 2.2 | 23 | 1.9 | 12 | 0.9 | 10 | 1.4 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.1 | 11 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 9 | 10.4 | 42 | 12.8 | 97 | 9.9 | 71 | 8.2 | 23 | 5.5 | 242 | 9.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 5 | 5.2 | 45 | 10.0 | 111 | 10.4 | 78 | 10.3 | 27 | 8.8 | 266 | 10.0 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 24 | 19.9 | 101 | 22.3 | 192 | 18.2 | 130 | 17.1 | 47 | 13.7 | 494 | 17.9 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 77 | 58.3 | 279 | 51.8 | 731 | 59.1 | 581 | 63.1 | 307 | 70.5 | 1,975 | 60.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 6 | 6.3 | 15 | 3.1 | 31 | 2.1 | 12 | 1.2 | 5 | 1.4 | 69 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 1 | 0.7 | 9 | 1.5 | 20 | 1.4 | 23 | 2.8 | 7 | 2.2 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 6 | 6.6 | 24 | 5.1 | 59 | 5.0 | 32 | 3.7 | 13 | 2.7 | 134 | 4.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 18 | 18.7 | 58 | 13.1 | 142 | 13.6 | 91 | 10.4 | 19 | 6.1 | 328 | 11.8 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 90 | 68.5 | 372 | 76.3 | 923 | 78.7 | 717 | 82.1 | 368 | 88.8 | 2,470 | 80.4 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 6 | 5.5 | 18 | 2.9 | 20 | 1.2 | 9 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 55 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 7 | 0.5 | 10 | 1.0 | 4 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 2 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.2 | 23 | 2.0 | 15 | 1.3 | 4 | 0.9 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 8 | 10.5 | 35 | 8.0 | 94 | 8.8 | 67 | 7.3 | 14 | 3.2 | 218 | 7.6 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 107 | 85.4 | 427 | 87.8 | 1,021 | 87.3 | 768 | 89.3 | 385 | 94.8 | 2,708 | 88.9 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 4 | 3.4 | 13 | 2.5 | 18 | 1.0 | 12 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.5 | 16 | 1.1 | 11 | 1.4 | 9 | 2.2 | 41 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.5 | 30 | 2.1 | 23 | 3.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 9 | 13.5 | 32 | 6.3 | 76 | 6.8 | 53 | 5.8 | 15 | 3.9 | 185 | 6.3 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 106 | 82.2 | 424 | 88.9 | 1,019 | 88.3 | 773 | 88.5 | 379 | 93.1 | 2,701 | 88.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 5 | 4.2 | 16 | 2.7 | 23 | 1.6 | 11 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.1 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 17 | 12.9 | 58 | 11.5 | 156 | 14.6 | 158 | 20.6 | 102 | 28.4 | 491 | 17.7 |
|  | Agree | 33 | 24.8 | 162 | 28.6 | 473 | 40.0 | 374 | 41.2 | 167 | 37.1 | 1,209 | 38.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 13 | 11.1 | 76 | 15.5 | 167 | 14.5 | 124 | 15.6 | 57 | 15.7 | 437 | 15.0 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 21.0 | 83 | 21.1 | 183 | 16.1 | 122 | 11.9 | 35 | 8.3 | 452 | 14.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 26 | 27.1 | 73 | 15.2 | 147 | 11.9 | 64 | 7.5 | 32 | 7.0 | 342 | 10.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 3.1 | 29 | 6.9 | 38 | 2.7 | 32 | 3.3 | 16 | 3.5 | 118 | 3.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 10 | 8.6 | 57 | 10.4 | 132 | 11.2 | 119 | 12.9 | 80 | 18.5 | 398 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 44 | 38.0 | 178 | 31.7 | 471 | 39.3 | 380 | 41.9 | 170 | 40.7 | 1,243 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 12 | 9.5 | 77 | 17.1 | 196 | 18.9 | 166 | 20.8 | 75 | 18.2 | 526 | 18.9 |
|  | Disagree | 24 | 14.7 | 91 | 21.3 | 214 | 19.0 | 129 | 15.6 | 42 | 12.5 | 500 | 17.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 24 | 21.6 | 59 | 15.0 | 123 | 10.2 | 62 | 6.7 | 31 | 7.8 | 299 | 9.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 7 | 7.6 | 20 | 4.6 | 28 | 1.2 | 17 | 1.9 | 11 | 2.3 | 83 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 10 | 10.2 | 38 | 8.1 | 76 | 8.0 | 37 | 5.7 | 31 | 7.3 | 192 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 30 | 23.4 | 93 | 18.5 | 270 | 25.1 | 165 | 16.1 | 62 | 12.2 | 620 | 19.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 16 | 8.0 | 95 | 21.5 | 211 | 17.8 | 163 | 18.7 | 65 | 14.2 | 550 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 32 | 27.1 | 173 | 34.8 | 409 | 34.8 | 345 | 39.5 | 153 | 39.5 | 1,112 | 36.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 24 | 22.3 | 51 | 9.3 | 147 | 11.2 | 133 | 16.3 | 80 | 22.8 | 435 | 14.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 9.0 | 30 | 6.6 | 50 | 2.8 | 31 | 3.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 137 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 20 | 15.0 | 59 | 11.2 | 172 | 13.9 | 154 | 15.8 | 89 | 19.4 | 494 | 14.9 |
|  | Agree | 48 | 41.8 | 185 | 34.4 | 535 | 47.6 | 388 | 43.3 | 166 | 39.9 | 1,322 | 43.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 14 | 9.7 | 79 | 13.7 | 173 | 15.7 | 127 | 16.4 | 48 | 8.3 | 441 | 14.6 |
|  | Disagree | 8 | 8.4 | 69 | 17.1 | 156 | 15.0 | 124 | 15.2 | 42 | 15.8 | 399 | 15.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 10 | 8.3 | 36 | 8.1 | 63 | 4.0 | 41 | 4.2 | 39 | 12.7 | 189 | 5.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 20 | 16.6 | 52 | 14.3 | 64 | 3.3 | 37 | 4.8 | 24 | 3.9 | 197 | 5.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 54 | 38.7 | 174 | 41.9 | 351 | 31.3 | 166 | 20.5 | 45 | 10.1 | 790 | 26.9 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 27 | 27.4 | 74 | 16.7 | 199 | 21.1 | 163 | 20.6 | 50 | 13.5 | 513 | 19.7 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 17 | 10.9 | 115 | 22.4 | 289 | 24.2 | 211 | 26.6 | 100 | 25.6 | 732 | 24.5 |
|  | I understand it very well | 6 | 2.9 | 60 | 8.3 | 219 | 17.4 | 286 | 27.9 | 198 | 48.4 | 769 | 22.9 |
|  | (Don't know) | 17 | 20.2 | 56 | 9.4 | 92 | 5.1 | 43 | 4.0 | 14 | 1.9 | 222 | 5.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.5 | 21 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.1 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 31 | 25.8 | 143 | 27.6 | 419 | 36.8 | 400 | 44.5 | 210 | 48.1 | 1,203 | 39.1 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 24 | 12.6 | 134 | 30.6 | 282 | 27.8 | 236 | 29.4 | 101 | 22.7 | 777 | 27.6 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 36 | 34.9 | 105 | 24.7 | 273 | 21.8 | 143 | 17.9 | 55 | 19.7 | 612 | 21.1 |
|  | (Don't know) | 29 | 26.2 | 92 | 14.2 | 162 | 11.7 | 75 | 7.1 | 34 | 7.6 | 392 | 10.5 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 1 | 0.5 | 5 | 2.5 | 20 | 1.5 | 15 | 0.6 | 8 | 1.7 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 10 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.3 | 22 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 12 | 9.3 | 29 | 5.8 | 108 | 8.9 | 104 | 11.9 | 61 | 13.4 | 314 | 10.0 |
|  | Agree | 21 | 17.5 | 90 | 16.4 | 281 | 23.5 | 281 | 34.6 | 122 | 30.4 | 795 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 6 | 4.3 | 61 | 8.4 | 142 | 13.7 | 159 | 15.7 | 73 | 20.9 | 441 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 25 | 14.1 | 138 | 35.2 | 285 | 23.8 | 165 | 19.7 | 71 | 16.7 | 684 | 22.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 54 | 51.6 | 147 | 31.7 | 308 | 27.6 | 142 | 16.6 | 62 | 13.7 | 713 | 23.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 3.2 | 17 | 2.5 | 40 | 2.4 | 22 | 1.4 | 19 | 4.7 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 14 | 8.9 | 42 | 5.8 | 113 | 9.0 | 113 | 10.7 | 67 | 12.1 | 349 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 24 | 19.8 | 130 | 25.2 | 347 | 26.0 | 260 | 23.8 | 94 | 19.2 | 855 | 24.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 9 | 8.9 | 62 | 9.9 | 133 | 14.1 | 115 | 15.3 | 65 | 18.2 | 384 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 16.0 | 112 | 26.2 | 276 | 23.8 | 196 | 25.2 | 94 | 25.4 | 707 | 24.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 42 | 43.5 | 117 | 30.1 | 268 | 25.7 | 171 | 22.7 | 75 | 21.6 | 673 | 25.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 2.9 | 19 | 2.8 | 26 | 1.1 | 18 | 2.3 | 13 | 2.9 | 79 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Educational attainment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No schooling |  | Primary |  | Some secondary |  | Matric |  | Tertiary |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 13 | 8.0 | 41 | 7.2 | 124 | 9.4 | 101 | 10.0 | 52 | 9.9 | 331 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 29 | 28.2 | 147 | 26.6 | 366 | 29.5 | 314 | 30.2 | 128 | 26.9 | 984 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 11 | 8.1 | 65 | 11.9 | 160 | 16.2 | 140 | 18.2 | 66 | 20.1 | 442 | 16.5 |
|  | Disagree | 24 | 17.5 | 109 | 23.3 | 263 | 23.2 | 165 | 20.8 | 76 | 19.4 | 637 | 21.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 41 | 35.3 | 100 | 25.3 | 215 | 19.8 | 124 | 17.5 | 71 | 20.1 | 551 | 20.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 2.9 | 20 | 5.7 | 36 | 1.8 | 27 | 2.9 | 15 | 3.0 | 101 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.6 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 14 | 8.8 | 56 | 11.2 | 170 | 13.4 | 153 | 15.4 | 82 | 18.1 | 475 | 14.2 |
|  | Agree | 29 | 21.8 | 157 | 25.9 | 426 | 39.3 | 362 | 40.1 | 162 | 35.0 | 1,136 | 36.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 15 | 10.9 | 73 | 15.0 | 181 | 16.2 | 133 | 15.9 | 64 | 19.7 | 466 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 20 | 10.9 | 82 | 18.3 | 175 | 14.1 | 105 | 14.4 | 40 | 10.7 | 422 | 14.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 38 | 41.4 | 87 | 21.0 | 172 | 15.1 | 95 | 12.1 | 46 | 13.1 | 438 | 15.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 6.2 | 27 | 8.5 | 38 | 1.6 | 24 | 2.1 | 15 | 3.2 | 109 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 121 | 100.0 | 482 | 100.0 | 1,166 | 100.0 | 875 | 100.0 | 411 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 100.0 |

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity


## Other

## 7. Results Disaggregated by Living Standard Level (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 12 | 4.3 | 126 | 9.0 | 107 | 7.0 | 245 | 8.0 |
|  | Agree | 48 | 30.0 | 422 | 27.4 | 381 | 27.4 | 851 | 27.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 17 | 11.0 | 219 | 17.2 | 255 | 20.8 | 491 | 18.3 |
|  | Disagree | 41 | 41.0 | 379 | 29.2 | 379 | 31.0 | 799 | 30.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 19 | 13.2 | 225 | 15.2 | 177 | 12.4 | 421 | 14.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.5 | 31 | 1.9 | 19 | 1.3 | 51 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 37 | 23.8 | 448 | 29.8 | 470 | 33.0 | 955 | 30.8 |
|  | Agree | 73 | 52.7 | 644 | 46.6 | 532 | 40.5 | 1,249 | 44.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 12 | 8.8 | 177 | 14.4 | 197 | 17.6 | 386 | 15.4 |
|  | Disagree | 7 | 5.4 | 82 | 5.8 | 73 | 4.7 | 162 | 5.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 5 | 3.5 | 39 | 2.7 | 24 | 2.5 | 68 | 2.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 5.9 | 12 | 0.8 | 20 | 1.6 | 36 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 60 | 53.7 | 487 | 34.1 | 342 | 32.0 | 889 | 34.1 |
|  | Agree | 61 | 40.3 | 642 | 46.4 | 494 | 36.6 | 1,197 | 42.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 2.8 | 168 | 12.1 | 267 | 19.1 | 443 | 14.5 |
|  | Disagree | 6 | 2.0 | 75 | 5.9 | 163 | 9.4 | 244 | 7.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 2 | 0.7 | 21 | 0.8 | 40 | 2.4 | 63 | 1.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.3 | 12 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.4 | 8 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 38 | 23.8 | 434 | 31.4 | 512 | 40.1 | 984 | 34.5 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 16 | 9.3 | 229 | 16.8 | 274 | 19.1 | 519 | 17.4 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 5 | 4.9 | 131 | 10.5 | 159 | 11.6 | 295 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 24 | 15.3 | 205 | 15.5 | 89 | 7.6 | 318 | 12.4 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 3 | 2.1 | 58 | 3.7 | 55 | 4.4 | 116 | 3.9 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 12 | 14.7 | 72 | 4.9 | 48 | 4.0 | 132 | 5.0 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 16 | 15.0 | 65 | 4.3 | 22 | 2.2 | 103 | 3.9 |
|  | (Don't know) | 9 | 5.7 | 82 | 5.3 | 58 | 4.3 | 149 | 4.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 15 | 9.1 | 127 | 7.5 | 103 | 6.7 | 245 | 7.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians? | None | 82 | 56.4 | 665 | 43.9 | 520 | 34.7 | 1,267 | 40.8 |
|  | One or two | 28 | 18.9 | 369 | 27.3 | 360 | 26.9 | 757 | 26.8 |
|  | Three to five | 16 | 17.2 | 168 | 13.5 | 224 | 18.3 | 408 | 15.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 2 | 1.6 | 72 | 6.2 | 106 | 9.8 | 180 | 7.4 |
|  | More than ten | 8 | 5.2 | 106 | 7.7 | 100 | 9.3 | 214 | 8.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.7 | 16 | 0.7 | 6 | 0.9 | 24 | 0.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 4 | 0.1 | 11 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 45 | 72.4 | 422 | 61.2 | 310 | 41.0 | 777 | 52.8 |
|  | One or two | 5 | 16.6 | 188 | 21.2 | 280 | 34.7 | 473 | 26.9 |
|  | Three to five | 2 | 6.4 | 59 | 9.6 | 135 | 17.6 | 196 | 13.0 |
|  | Between six and ten | 1 | 1.1 | 28 | 3.2 | 42 | 4.9 | 71 | 3.9 |
|  | More than ten | 1 | 2.0 | 19 | 2.5 | 22 | 1.4 | 42 | 2.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 1.5 | 14 | 0.9 | 6 | 0.2 | 22 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.3 | 5 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.8 |
|  | Total | 56 | 100.0 | 738 | 100.0 | 800 | 100.0 | 1,594 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 82 | 56.4 | 665 | 43.9 | 520 | 34.7 | 1,267 | 40.8 |

Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 85 | 67.7 | 683 | 49.4 | 551 | 42.4 | 1,319 | 47.4 |
|  | Agree | 35 | 17.8 | 415 | 29.4 | 316 | 22.4 | 766 | 26.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 2 | 1.6 | 71 | 5.6 | 157 | 11.2 | 230 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 6 | 4.6 | 131 | 8.8 | 206 | 17.3 | 343 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 8 | 7.8 | 81 | 5.6 | 67 | 4.8 | 156 | 5.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.6 | 16 | 1.0 | 16 | 1.6 | 34 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 68 | 55.6 | 506 | 35.5 | 425 | 31.9 | 999 | 34.9 |
|  | Agree | 39 | 23.9 | 449 | 32.5 | 273 | 20.2 | 761 | 27.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 6.0 | 132 | 9.7 | 214 | 14.2 | 354 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 12 | 7.2 | 220 | 16.3 | 299 | 25.3 | 531 | 19.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 8 | 6.5 | 76 | 5.3 | 90 | 7.8 | 174 | 6.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 0.8 | 18 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.3 | 33 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 17 | 12.8 | 115 | 8.1 | 141 | 11.2 | 273 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 17 | 9.0 | 256 | 17.6 | 354 | 25.8 | 627 | 20.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 3.8 | 123 | 10.2 | 200 | 13.9 | 331 | 11.4 |
|  | Disagree | 36 | 24.1 | 451 | 31.7 | 286 | 21.9 | 773 | 27.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 55 | 48.0 | 416 | 30.1 | 300 | 24.0 | 771 | 28.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 2.2 | 38 | 2.1 | 29 | 2.6 | 72 | 2.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.6 | 14 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 87 | 67.9 | 683 | 48.9 | 505 | 39.0 | 1,275 | 45.8 |
|  | Agree | 28 | 14.9 | 410 | 28.7 | 328 | 23.8 | 766 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 2 | 1.6 | 66 | 5.7 | 167 | 11.7 | 235 | 7.9 |
|  | Disagree | 5 | 2.3 | 136 | 8.5 | 223 | 17.2 | 364 | 11.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 13 | 12.2 | 92 | 7.3 | 81 | 7.0 | 186 | 7.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 1.1 | 12 | 0.8 | 12 | 1.1 | 27 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 72 | 53.8 | 520 | 37.8 | 419 | 31.2 | 1,011 | 35.9 |
|  | Agree | 36 | 30.1 | 428 | 29.0 | 277 | 19.2 | 741 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 4.2 | 137 | 11.3 | 210 | 14.5 | 355 | 12.3 |
|  | Disagree | 11 | 4.8 | 221 | 15.4 | 306 | 25.1 | 538 | 18.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 7 | 5.7 | 78 | 5.7 | 94 | 9.3 | 179 | 7.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 0.8 | 17 | 0.7 | 11 | 0.7 | 31 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 19 | 14.5 | 123 | 7.1 | 150 | 12.1 | 292 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 13 | 7.4 | 255 | 18.8 | 356 | 25.5 | 624 | 20.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 9 | 4.4 | 127 | 10.2 | 206 | 15.2 | 342 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 33 | 24.3 | 453 | 32.8 | 281 | 21.9 | 767 | 28.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 59 | 47.3 | 409 | 28.7 | 301 | 23.5 | 769 | 27.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 2.2 | 33 | 2.2 | 23 | 1.8 | 61 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 61 | 45.5 | 496 | 36.0 | 373 | 30.6 | 930 | 34.3 |
|  | Agree | 48 | 34.9 | 525 | 37.7 | 362 | 26.2 | 935 | 33.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 7 | 6.6 | 102 | 7.8 | 227 | 15.5 | 336 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 11 | 6.3 | 204 | 14.0 | 279 | 21.4 | 494 | 16.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 8 | 5.7 | 57 | 3.2 | 65 | 5.5 | 130 | 4.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.7 | 24 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.4 | 8 | 0.8 | 3 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Other



## Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 9 | 10.3 | 123 | 10.4 | 90 | 7.4 | 222 | 9.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 12 | 10.8 | 144 | 11.6 | 96 | 7.7 | 252 | 10.0 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 27 | 18.8 | 261 | 19.9 | 169 | 13.5 | 457 | 17.3 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 86 | 59.1 | 840 | 56.0 | 938 | 69.5 | 1,864 | 61.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 4 | 1.0 | 33 | 2.0 | 23 | 1.8 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 1 | 0.5 | 30 | 2.2 | 24 | 1.7 | 55 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 10 | 13.0 | 75 | 4.9 | 44 | 3.0 | 129 | 4.5 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 18 | 12.7 | 166 | 12.1 | 113 | 10.1 | 297 | 11.3 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 104 | 72.6 | 1,100 | 78.8 | 1,120 | 84.2 | 2,324 | 80.6 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 5 | 1.1 | 29 | 1.6 | 15 | 0.7 | 49 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.3 |


|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.8 | 24 | 0.7 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 3 | 1.7 | 24 | 1.7 | 16 | 0.9 | 43 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 11 | 11.4 | 114 | 9.0 | 79 | 5.2 | 204 | 7.6 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 120 | 86.0 | 1,226 | 86.8 | 1,192 | 92.0 | 2,538 | 88.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 4 | 1.0 | 23 | 1.2 | 17 | 0.9 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 1 | 0.1 | 16 | 1.0 | 19 | 1.6 | 36 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 2 | 1.2 | 39 | 2.6 | 15 | 1.2 | 56 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 9 | 11.5 | 92 | 6.6 | 76 | 5.6 | 177 | 6.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 122 | 86.2 | 1,226 | 87.9 | 1,185 | 90.3 | 2,533 | 88.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 4 | 1.0 | 26 | 1.5 | 21 | 1.2 | 51 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 13 | 8.1 | 197 | 13.4 | 244 | 25.1 | 454 | 17.8 |
|  | Agree | 41 | 30.5 | 539 | 38.9 | 559 | 37.9 | 1,139 | 38.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 25 | 17.6 | 189 | 14.8 | 192 | 15.1 | 406 | 15.1 |
|  | Disagree | 26 | 17.6 | 229 | 16.8 | 172 | 11.5 | 427 | 14.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 24 | 21.9 | 194 | 13.0 | 101 | 6.2 | 319 | 10.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 4.3 | 52 | 2.7 | 49 | 4.3 | 110 | 3.4 |

## Other

|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 14 | 16.4 | 159 | 9.3 | 184 | 15.9 | 357 | 12.2 |
|  | Agree | 44 | 27.3 | 543 | 38.1 | 587 | 42.2 | 1,174 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 28 | 17.2 | 226 | 19.1 | 242 | 19.3 | 496 | 19.1 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 25.9 | 268 | 19.9 | 172 | 12.9 | 469 | 17.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 18 | 11.9 | 162 | 11.3 | 101 | 7.1 | 281 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 1.2 | 42 | 2.1 | 31 | 2.5 | 78 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 9 | 8.6 | 106 | 8.8 | 56 | 3.9 | 171 | 6.9 |
|  | Agree | 30 | 18.5 | 317 | 22.4 | 233 | 15.6 | 580 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 23 | 9.5 | 231 | 18.3 | 268 | 19.5 | 522 | 18.4 |
|  | Disagree | 47 | 47.5 | 485 | 34.7 | 517 | 38.8 | 1,049 | 36.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 19 | 12.6 | 194 | 12.1 | 190 | 18.0 | 403 | 14.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 10 | 3.5 | 65 | 3.3 | 52 | 4.2 | 127 | 3.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 17 | 5.8 | 201 | 14.2 | 234 | 15.8 | 452 | 14.4 |
|  | Agree | 41 | 30.2 | 616 | 45.2 | 586 | 42.3 | 1,243 | 43.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 21 | 18.5 | 196 | 13.8 | 203 | 16.4 | 420 | 15.0 |
|  | Disagree | 27 | 26.3 | 195 | 15.4 | 155 | 14.2 | 377 | 15.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 11 | 8.7 | 88 | 5.2 | 71 | 6.0 | 170 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 21 | 10.7 | 99 | 5.5 | 66 | 5.2 | 186 | 5.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 68 | 47.2 | 486 | 33.3 | 177 | 15.0 | 731 | 26.7 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 21 | 15.0 | 273 | 22.9 | 183 | 15.2 | 477 | 19.5 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 19 | 17.7 | 314 | 22.9 | 360 | 27.5 | 693 | 24.5 |
|  | I understand it very well | 8 | 6.6 | 199 | 14.3 | 524 | 37.9 | 731 | 23.3 |
|  | (Don't know) | 22 | 13.5 | 115 | 5.5 | 63 | 3.9 | 200 | 5.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.6 | 9 | 0.4 | 21 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 35 | 29.8 | 489 | 35.5 | 607 | 45.8 | 1,131 | 39.3 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 42 | 25.8 | 361 | 29.5 | 320 | 24.7 | 723 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 25 | 22.0 | 326 | 23.2 | 220 | 17.6 | 571 | 21.0 |
|  | (Don't know) | 35 | 21.7 | 202 | 10.2 | 133 | 9.9 | 370 | 10.6 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 1.4 | 29 | 1.5 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.7 | 7 | 0.2 | 11 | 0.4 | 19 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 6 | 2.5 | 125 | 8.8 | 155 | 12.6 | 286 | 10.0 |
|  | Agree | 27 | 15.1 | 324 | 23.2 | 405 | 34.3 | 756 | 27.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 8 | 7.9 | 174 | 13.2 | 228 | 16.1 | 410 | 14.1 |
|  | Disagree | 34 | 27.9 | 352 | 25.6 | 256 | 17.8 | 642 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 58 | 42.9 | 381 | 27.2 | 225 | 16.0 | 664 | 23.5 |

## Other



|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 12 | 7.4 | 127 | 8.5 | 182 | 10.7 | 321 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 40 | 24.5 | 398 | 25.3 | 362 | 22.1 | 800 | 24.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 10 | 7.7 | 147 | 11.7 | 210 | 19.5 | 367 | 14.6 |
|  | Disagree | 30 | 22.9 | 353 | 26.1 | 281 | 22.8 | 664 | 24.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 42 | 36.5 | 341 | 26.6 | 247 | 22.2 | 630 | 25.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 1.0 | 35 | 1.7 | 33 | 2.4 | 72 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 13 | 9.3 | 131 | 8.5 | 155 | 10.0 | 299 | 9.1 |
|  | Agree | 43 | 29.7 | 439 | 29.4 | 438 | 27.5 | 920 | 28.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 17 | 10.1 | 171 | 13.5 | 229 | 21.7 | 417 | 16.6 |
|  | Disagree | 25 | 22.6 | 332 | 23.9 | 246 | 19.4 | 603 | 22.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 36 | 27.3 | 284 | 21.5 | 198 | 18.0 | 518 | 20.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 1.0 | 43 | 2.9 | 48 | 3.1 | 95 | 2.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 7 | 2.6 | 199 | 12.8 | 227 | 16.6 | 433 | 13.9 |
|  | Agree | 39 | 34.5 | 492 | 35.5 | 532 | 38.5 | 1,063 | 36.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 22 | 12.9 | 214 | 16.1 | 207 | 17.1 | 443 | 16.4 |
|  | Disagree | 24 | 15.3 | 217 | 16.1 | 160 | 12.0 | 401 | 14.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 37 | 29.6 | 226 | 16.0 | 147 | 13.2 | 410 | 15.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 5.1 | 53 | 3.4 | 42 | 2.5 | 104 | 3.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Living standard level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low living standard |  | Medium living standard |  | High living standard |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 136 | 99.3 | 1,372 | 97.7 | 1,290 | 98.0 | 2,798 | 97.9 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.6 | 13 | 1.0 | 20 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.8 | 13 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 2 | 0.7 | 14 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 17 | 0.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 39 | 30.7 | 409 | 34.6 | 402 | 36.4 | 850 | 35.1 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 29 | 23.0 | 184 | 15.5 | 232 | 17.1 | 445 | 16.5 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 3 | 6.7 | 55 | 3.9 | 61 | 3.6 | 119 | 3.9 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 40 | 29.0 | 405 | 24.3 | 328 | 21.6 | 773 | 23.5 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 21 | 6.8 | 258 | 15.8 | 238 | 16.8 | 517 | 15.8 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 5 | 3.6 | 57 | 3.8 | 47 | 3.9 | 109 | 3.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 1.3 | 7 | 0.5 | 32 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 138 | 100.0 | 1,403 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 100.0 | 2,861 | 100.0 |

## Other

## 8. Results Disaggregated by Geographic Type (Weighted \%, Unweighted N )

Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 185 | 7.2 | 8 | 2.1 | 68 | 14.1 | 20 | 10.8 | 281 | 8.6 |
|  | Agree | 634 | 26.1 | 37 | 25.2 | 193 | 30.4 | 56 | 35.5 | 920 | 27.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 408 | 18.3 | 32 | 41.1 | 67 | 11.3 | 11 | 4.2 | 518 | 17.8 |
|  | Disagree | 618 | 30.9 | 27 | 18.9 | 168 | 29.0 | 36 | 35.6 | 849 | 29.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 334 | 14.6 | 18 | 11.7 | 86 | 12.8 | 19 | 11.1 | 457 | 13.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 47 | 2.1 | 1 | 0.9 | 11 | 1.8 | 5 | 2.3 | 64 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 22 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.6 | 26 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 762 | 31.3 | 44 | 30.7 | 186 | 32.0 | 47 | 27.0 | 1,039 | 31.3 |
|  | Agree | 927 | 42.1 | 54 | 41.8 | 294 | 48.6 | 72 | 54.5 | 1,347 | 44.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 331 | 17.3 | 13 | 15.3 | 51 | 8.8 | 14 | 7.6 | 409 | 14.8 |
|  | Disagree | 131 | 5.1 | 6 | 4.3 | 31 | 5.8 | 6 | 6.3 | 174 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 43 | 2.0 | 3 | 5.0 | 24 | 3.4 | 5 | 3.6 | 75 | 2.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 31 | 1.4 | 3 | 2.9 | 7 | 0.8 | 3 | 0.5 | 44 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 23 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.6 | 27 | 0.7 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 625 | 31.4 | 45 | 34.4 | 234 | 39.3 | 56 | 43.1 | 960 | 33.9 |
|  | Agree | 889 | 40.8 | 58 | 49.8 | 277 | 45.3 | 71 | 38.6 | 1,295 | 42.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 421 | 17.5 | 9 | 6.2 | 40 | 7.5 | 13 | 11.1 | 483 | 14.1 |
|  | Disagree | 219 | 7.2 | 9 | 9.2 | 27 | 5.3 | 3 | 4.0 | 258 | 6.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 55 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.3 | 11 | 1.2 | 3 | 2.4 | 71 | 1.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.1 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 30 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.6 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 789 | 36.7 | 48 | 35.2 | 171 | 26.8 | 48 | 30.7 | 1,056 | 34.0 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 412 | 17.9 | 20 | 12.1 | 98 | 17.7 | 21 | 11.9 | 551 | 17.3 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 246 | 10.5 | 12 | 15.1 | 45 | 9.9 | 15 | 10.5 | 318 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 207 | 9.9 | 17 | 18.2 | 93 | 15.4 | 18 | 15.3 | 335 | 12.0 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 93 | 4.2 | 7 | 3.3 | 18 | 2.7 | 7 | 4.8 | 125 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 88 | 3.7 | 6 | 8.1 | 45 | 7.4 | 6 | 9.0 | 145 | 5.1 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 63 | 3.2 | 2 | 1.1 | 35 | 5.9 | 8 | 4.5 | 108 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 122 | 5.2 | 5 | 4.0 | 37 | 5.4 | 5 | 1.4 | 169 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 228 | 8.7 | 6 | 2.8 | 54 | 8.7 | 20 | 11.8 | 308 | 8.4 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation


|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 598 | 47.5 | 42 | 59.0 | 157 | 64.4 | 32 | 54.6 | 829 | 51.9 |
|  | One or two | 422 | 30.8 | 12 | 4.2 | 68 | 21.7 | 16 | 34.9 | 518 | 27.1 |
|  | Three to five | 179 | 12.8 | 12 | 29.0 | 13 | 6.5 | 5 | 3.1 | 209 | 12.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 62 | 4.5 | 1 | 0.9 | 8 | 3.3 | 3 | 2.1 | 74 | 3.9 |
|  | More than ten | 38 | 2.0 | 1 | 4.1 | 3 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 16 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.5 | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 40 | 2.0 | 1 | 2.7 | 6 | 2.1 | 2 | 4.6 | 49 | 2.1 |
|  | Total | 1,355 | 100.0 | 70 | 100.0 | 260 | 100.0 | 60 | 100.0 | 1,745 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 893 | 36.1 | 53 | 37.9 | 336 | 52.6 | 88 | 49.1 | 1,370 | 40.6 |

## Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 966 | 42.6 | 61 | 52.8 | 314 | 52.8 | 72 | 55.5 | 1,413 | 46.2 |
|  | Agree | 562 | 25.3 | 36 | 27.1 | 176 | 28.7 | 45 | 24.6 | 819 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 229 | 9.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 11 | 2.2 | 5 | 3.1 | 249 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 298 | 14.3 | 12 | 6.2 | 40 | 8.0 | 15 | 7.3 | 365 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 123 | 5.2 | 9 | 6.1 | 42 | 6.6 | 7 | 5.9 | 181 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 28 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 42 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.8 | 3 | 3.4 | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 723 | 30.0 | 43 | 36.4 | 252 | 42.8 | 56 | 50.3 | 1,074 | 34.1 |
|  | Agree | 528 | 24.6 | 46 | 38.2 | 202 | 31.7 | 37 | 16.8 | 813 | 27.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 331 | 14.2 | 6 | 5.5 | 30 | 5.7 | 17 | 9.5 | 384 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 457 | 22.9 | 18 | 10.1 | 64 | 12.8 | 27 | 15.7 | 566 | 19.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 144 | 6.7 | 10 | 9.7 | 38 | 5.7 | 6 | 4.6 | 198 | 6.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 25 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.8 | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 40 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 221 | 9.8 | 15 | 12.0 | 45 | 7.4 | 15 | 13.8 | 296 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 530 | 22.4 | 34 | 24.3 | 76 | 15.1 | 26 | 13.0 | 666 | 20.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 301 | 13.1 | 9 | 6.5 | 36 | 8.6 | 17 | 5.6 | 363 | 11.3 |
|  | Disagree | 539 | 25.5 | 27 | 20.7 | 219 | 34.8 | 46 | 26.3 | 831 | 27.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 559 | 25.4 | 38 | 36.4 | 197 | 31.5 | 38 | 36.3 | 832 | 28.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 57 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 1.8 | 3 | 2.7 | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 41 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 1.0 | 3 | 2.4 | 50 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 918 | 39.9 | 59 | 53.2 | 318 | 53.6 | 69 | 52.6 | 1,364 | 44.6 |
|  | Agree | 576 | 26.0 | 33 | 22.5 | 174 | 28.8 | 40 | 23.2 | 823 | 26.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 234 | 10.4 | 5 | 7.2 | 12 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.7 | 256 | 8.0 |
|  | Disagree | 318 | 14.6 | 12 | 4.3 | 34 | 6.0 | 22 | 10.2 | 386 | 11.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 143 | 6.8 | 14 | 12.8 | 46 | 7.8 | 9 | 8.8 | 212 | 7.5 |
|  | (Do not know) | 20 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.1 | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 723 | 30.7 | 42 | 35.2 | 265 | 46.4 | 53 | 37.6 | 1,083 | 35.0 |
|  | Agree | 525 | 22.8 | 41 | 29.8 | 192 | 29.9 | 37 | 27.4 | 795 | 25.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 326 | 14.1 | 14 | 17.4 | 31 | 5.6 | 18 | 9.3 | 389 | 12.1 |
|  | Disagree | 463 | 22.8 | 16 | 7.4 | 64 | 12.0 | 29 | 17.2 | 572 | 18.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 152 | 7.9 | 10 | 10.3 | 34 | 4.9 | 5 | 4.4 | 201 | 7.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 23 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.8 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 36 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 3 | 3.2 | 42 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 233 | 9.9 | 16 | 7.5 | 53 | 8.2 | 11 | 11.0 | 313 | 9.3 |
|  | Agree | 527 | 22.9 | 26 | 21.0 | 77 | 16.1 | 34 | 16.4 | 664 | 21.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 311 | 14.3 | 9 | 6.2 | 42 | 7.9 | 11 | 6.3 | 373 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 538 | 24.5 | 36 | 32.7 | 213 | 36.7 | 45 | 27.5 | 832 | 28.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 554 | 25.0 | 36 | 32.6 | 193 | 28.9 | 41 | 33.4 | 824 | 26.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 48 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 1.7 | 4 | 3.0 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 37 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 661 | 29.2 | 40 | 38.7 | 235 | 41.3 | 54 | 39.3 | 990 | 33.1 |
|  | Agree | 689 | 32.1 | 57 | 43.3 | 224 | 34.3 | 46 | 30.6 | 1,016 | 33.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 316 | 13.1 | 5 | 3.0 | 34 | 7.3 | 10 | 7.0 | 365 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 427 | 19.3 | 13 | 11.7 | 58 | 11.0 | 30 | 17.4 | 528 | 16.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 98 | 4.5 | 6 | 1.6 | 31 | 4.0 | 5 | 3.2 | 140 | 4.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 19 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 28 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 38 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.7 | 7 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.3 | 48 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 237 | 10.5 | 19 | 18.7 | 72 | 11.5 | 16 | 12.1 | 344 | 11.4 |
|  | Agree | 489 | 21.0 | 33 | 22.0 | 119 | 21.1 | 37 | 26.5 | 678 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 376 | 16.7 | 16 | 7.7 | 46 | 8.6 | 15 | 9.0 | 453 | 13.8 |
|  | Disagree | 615 | 28.7 | 30 | 26.6 | 221 | 37.4 | 46 | 26.9 | 912 | 30.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 449 | 20.3 | 23 | 22.7 | 122 | 18.5 | 29 | 20.8 | 623 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 44 | 1.7 | 1 | 0.6 | 10 | 1.6 | 3 | 2.4 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 38 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.7 | 6 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.3 | 47 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 168 | 9.0 | 16 | 11.8 | 45 | 8.0 | 14 | 13.1 | 243 | 9.1 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 196 | 9.7 | 18 | 18.3 | 41 | 7.7 | 13 | 9.5 | 268 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 332 | 16.2 | 21 | 22.9 | 125 | 21.5 | 18 | 8.2 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,461 | 61.8 | 66 | 46.1 | 368 | 60.5 | 99 | 66.5 | 1,994 | 60.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 52 | 2.3 | 2 | 1.0 | 13 | 1.6 | 2 | 0.4 | 69 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.7 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 46 | 2.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 12 | 2.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 100 | 4.4 | 9 | 7.1 | 20 | 3.3 | 6 | 3.2 | 135 | 4.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 228 | 11.0 | 14 | 13.3 | 70 | 13.0 | 17 | 11.6 | 329 | 11.7 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,795 | 79.8 | 96 | 78.6 | 481 | 79.8 | 120 | 82.4 | 2,492 | 79.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 40 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.0 | 10 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.5 | 55 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 18 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.0 | 6 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 35 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.2 | 6 | 1.2 | 4 | 1.9 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 172 | 7.5 | 7 | 9.9 | 34 | 6.9 | 5 | 4.3 | 218 | 7.4 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,947 | 87.9 | 112 | 87.1 | 537 | 89.3 | 135 | 91.0 | 2,731 | 88.3 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 37 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.8 | 9 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.4 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.7 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 31 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 9 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.1 | 42 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 48 | 2.2 | 3 | 1.7 | 8 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.8 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 140 | 5.9 | 7 | 9.0 | 35 | 6.4 | 4 | 2.7 | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 1,947 | 87.6 | 111 | 88.5 | 530 | 89.2 | 135 | 92.2 | 2,723 | 88.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 44 | 1.7 | 1 | 0.8 | 9 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.7 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 38 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 1.0 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 366 | 19.6 | 23 | 17.9 | 84 | 14.1 | 23 | 6.1 | 496 | 17.7 |
|  | Agree | 911 | 38.6 | 50 | 41.6 | 202 | 34.0 | 58 | 44.9 | 1,221 | 37.9 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 324 | 14.9 | 16 | 17.9 | 89 | 15.1 | 12 | 5.5 | 441 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 312 | 13.2 | 21 | 17.0 | 95 | 16.4 | 25 | 15.5 | 453 | 14.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 203 | 8.1 | 12 | 5.0 | 105 | 17.6 | 23 | 21.9 | 343 | 10.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 95 | 4.3 | 1 | 0.7 | 18 | 2.3 | 5 | 3.8 | 119 | 3.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 37 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 292 | 13.3 | 13 | 5.1 | 74 | 11.4 | 23 | 18.8 | 402 | 12.4 |
|  | Agree | 936 | 40.9 | 48 | 41.0 | 213 | 35.0 | 60 | 35.1 | 1,257 | 39.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 405 | 19.3 | 29 | 24.8 | 83 | 16.9 | 14 | 5.6 | 531 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 333 | 15.0 | 22 | 21.1 | 117 | 20.9 | 28 | 19.1 | 500 | 17.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 179 | 7.8 | 11 | 8.1 | 91 | 13.6 | 19 | 18.8 | 300 | 9.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 66 | 2.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.4 | 83 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 37 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 42 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 120 | 5.4 | 10 | 11.5 | 54 | 10.2 | 10 | 11.1 | 194 | 7.2 |
|  | Agree | 451 | 18.7 | 23 | 18.2 | 125 | 22.5 | 25 | 16.4 | 624 | 19.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 436 | 19.5 | 17 | 17.3 | 83 | 14.7 | 21 | 12.4 | 557 | 17.9 |
|  | Disagree | 804 | 36.3 | 47 | 36.7 | 208 | 35.4 | 60 | 44.2 | 1,119 | 36.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 295 | 14.3 | 24 | 15.7 | 95 | 13.3 | 24 | 11.9 | 438 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 103 | 4.5 | 2 | 0.7 | 27 | 3.3 | 6 | 1.7 | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 377 | 15.4 | 21 | 15.1 | 72 | 13.4 | 30 | 19.3 | 500 | 15.0 |
|  | Agree | 976 | 43.3 | 50 | 43.8 | 248 | 42.1 | 53 | 33.4 | 1,327 | 42.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 333 | 15.0 | 16 | 15.3 | 79 | 14.0 | 21 | 13.0 | 449 | 14.7 |
|  | Disagree | 275 | 14.7 | 21 | 17.0 | 94 | 15.3 | 13 | 14.0 | 403 | 15.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 118 | 5.1 | 8 | 5.0 | 48 | 7.0 | 16 | 11.2 | 190 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 128 | 5.2 | 5 | 1.7 | 51 | 7.5 | 13 | 6.8 | 197 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 41 | 1.3 | 2 | 2.1 | 4 | 0.7 | 2 | 2.3 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 438 | 19.8 | 47 | 35.5 | 257 | 40.9 | 51 | 33.2 | 793 | 26.5 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 364 | 17.8 | 30 | 33.8 | 103 | 19.5 | 20 | 18.3 | 517 | 19.4 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 574 | 27.4 | 17 | 14.1 | 114 | 19.9 | 37 | 26.4 | 742 | 24.6 |
|  | I understand it very well | 669 | 28.8 | 16 | 7.8 | 63 | 12.2 | 27 | 13.7 | 775 | 22.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 147 | 4.4 | 10 | 7.7 | 55 | 6.9 | 10 | 4.6 | 222 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 17 | 0.6 | 3 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.4 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 44 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 924 | 42.9 | 34 | 20.2 | 204 | 34.3 | 55 | 39.9 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 556 | 25.9 | 36 | 38.9 | 145 | 27.7 | 45 | 28.5 | 782 | 27.4 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 397 | 17.9 | 29 | 26.6 | 162 | 26.6 | 25 | 19.1 | 613 | 20.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 276 | 10.1 | 21 | 13.1 | 79 | 10.5 | 20 | 9.7 | 396 | 10.4 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 45 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 49 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 50 | 1.4 | 1 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.7 | 2 | 2.3 | 58 | 1.2 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 232 | 10.7 | 16 | 9.3 | 54 | 8.5 | 13 | 4.0 | 315 | 9.9 |
|  | Agree | 616 | 29.7 | 31 | 22.0 | 115 | 20.7 | 40 | 19.9 | 802 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 368 | 15.3 | 18 | 23.1 | 46 | 9.5 | 14 | 6.3 | 446 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 466 | 20.3 | 30 | 23.7 | 163 | 27.7 | 31 | 28.7 | 690 | 22.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 452 | 20.4 | 24 | 20.5 | 199 | 30.9 | 42 | 35.6 | 717 | 23.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 75 | 2.5 | 4 | 1.5 | 16 | 2.2 | 6 | 3.1 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 44 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 924 | 42.9 | 34 | 20.2 | 204 | 34.3 | 55 | 39.9 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | Agree | 611 | 23.0 | 32 | 21.8 | 162 | 27.2 | 56 | 29.4 | 861 | 24.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 334 | 17.0 | 17 | 22.2 | 32 | 5.3 | 8 | 8.4 | 391 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 496 | 24.1 | 31 | 21.8 | 158 | 26.1 | 26 | 18.9 | 711 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 444 | 22.4 | 26 | 28.3 | 174 | 30.3 | 35 | 33.5 | 679 | 25.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 62 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.2 | 13 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.8 | 79 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 38 | 1.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 44 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

Other

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 924 | 42.9 | 34 | 20.2 | 204 | 34.3 | 55 | 39.9 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | Agree | 717 | 28.4 | 38 | 31.0 | 182 | 29.3 | 57 | 36.9 | 994 | 29.0 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 375 | 19.8 | 19 | 18.2 | 43 | 7.7 | 8 | 3.5 | 445 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 424 | 19.5 | 22 | 14.3 | 167 | 28.5 | 28 | 28.1 | 641 | 21.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 372 | 18.5 | 20 | 23.2 | 136 | 23.3 | 27 | 19.7 | 555 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 85 | 3.4 | 1 | 0.2 | 13 | 2.3 | 3 | 0.8 | 102 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.8 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 924 | 42.9 | 34 | 20.2 | 204 | 34.3 | 55 | 39.9 | 1,217 | 39.0 |
|  | Agree | 822 | 35.3 | 51 | 49.1 | 210 | 34.7 | 64 | 50.5 | 1,147 | 36.6 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 375 | 18.1 | 19 | 18.9 | 63 | 11.3 | 15 | 6.3 | 472 | 16.1 |
|  | Disagree | 275 | 12.3 | 20 | 15.0 | 107 | 17.7 | 22 | 17.2 | 424 | 14.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 286 | 14.0 | 14 | 11.3 | 120 | 20.0 | 20 | 13.9 | 440 | 15.3 |
|  | (Do not know) | 86 | 3.2 | 4 | 1.2 | 16 | 2.8 | 4 | 3.8 | 110 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 39 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 2.3 | 45 | 1.0 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Geographic location |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban formal |  | Urban informal |  | Rural trad. auth. areas |  | Rural farms |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 2,161 | 97.1 | 122 | 99.1 | 582 | 96.4 | 145 | 97.8 | 3,010 | 97.1 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 19 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 14 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 5 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 12 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.4 | 19 | 0.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 3 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 34 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.9 | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 1.8 | 40 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 671 | 35.2 | 38 | 28.1 | 175 | 38.3 | 41 | 30.1 | 925 | 35.2 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 334 | 15.6 | 15 | 23.7 | 91 | 15.5 | 37 | 16.1 | 477 | 16.2 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 95 | 3.8 | 4 | 1.6 | 18 | 3.3 | 7 | 11.2 | 124 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 574 | 23.1 | 38 | 21.4 | 195 | 27.0 | 36 | 24.9 | 843 | 23.9 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 410 | 16.3 | 20 | 14.7 | 94 | 12.7 | 17 | 8.4 | 541 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 91 | 3.8 | 4 | 6.8 | 12 | 1.6 | 9 | 7.6 | 116 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 25 | 0.8 | 2 | 1.3 | 8 | 1.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 8 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 40 | 1.2 | 1 | 1.6 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.8 | 45 | 1.1 |
|  | Total | 2,248 | 100.0 | 123 | 100.0 | 596 | 100.0 | 148 | 100.0 | 3,115 | 100.0 |

## Other

## 9. Results Disaggregated by Religiosity (Weighted \%, Unweighted N)

## Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 37 | 8.8 | 79 | 9.2 | 159 | 8.1 | 275 | 8.6 |
|  | Agree | 138 | 36.2 | 308 | 26.1 | 462 | 25.8 | 908 | 27.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 64 | 22.3 | 174 | 18.0 | 276 | 16.4 | 514 | 17.8 |
|  | Disagree | 76 | 22.0 | 273 | 31.9 | 498 | 31.2 | 847 | 30.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 37 | 8.2 | 136 | 11.8 | 281 | 17.4 | 454 | 14.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 2.4 | 30 | 3.0 | 26 | 1.0 | 61 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 71 | 22.2 | 298 | 29.4 | 661 | 35.8 | 1,030 | 31.4 |
|  | Agree | 170 | 48.2 | 461 | 44.5 | 704 | 42.8 | 1,335 | 44.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 67 | 18.2 | 138 | 16.6 | 201 | 12.8 | 406 | 15.0 |
|  | Disagree | 26 | 5.0 | 63 | 5.6 | 82 | 5.2 | 171 | 5.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 13 | 4.7 | 24 | 2.5 | 36 | 2.1 | 73 | 2.6 |
|  | (Do not know) | 10 | 1.6 | 14 | 1.2 | 19 | 1.4 | 43 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 118 | 32.5 | 256 | 31.5 | 581 | 36.7 | 955 | 34.2 |
|  | Agree | 159 | 48.7 | 463 | 46.2 | 660 | 38.5 | 1,282 | 42.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 35 | 7.8 | 169 | 14.0 | 274 | 16.2 | 478 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 30 | 9.2 | 81 | 6.5 | 143 | 6.4 | 254 | 6.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 13 | 1.4 | 23 | 1.3 | 32 | 1.5 | 68 | 1.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Other

## Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender

Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious (8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 96 | 25.9 | 337 | 33.5 | 620 | 37.6 | 1,053 | 34.4 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 59 | 14.9 | 198 | 18.6 | 291 | 17.3 | 548 | 17.4 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 45 | 13.2 | 117 | 13.0 | 155 | 8.3 | 317 | 10.7 |
|  | It's an illness | 52 | 16.3 | 108 | 12.9 | 172 | 10.2 | 332 | 12.1 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 15 | 5.5 | 31 | 2.1 | 78 | 4.6 | 124 | 3.9 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 16 | 5.4 | 34 | 4.3 | 95 | 5.7 | 145 | 5.2 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 20 | 5.1 | 31 | 3.3 | 57 | 3.7 | 108 | 3.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 16 | 4.6 | 54 | 5.0 | 98 | 5.2 | 168 | 5.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 38 | 9.1 | 91 | 7.3 | 138 | 7.2 | 267 | 7.5 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation


## Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Highly religious } \\ & (8-10) \end{aligned}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 90 | 46.2 | 258 | 54.3 | 477 | 53.3 | 825 | 52.7 |
|  | One or two | 56 | 24.9 | 163 | 26.7 | 296 | 28.7 | 515 | 27.5 |
|  | Three to five | 27 | 18.4 | 79 | 11.0 | 100 | 12.0 | 206 | 12.6 |
|  | Between six and ten | 5 | 4.6 | 27 | 4.7 | 41 | 3.4 | 73 | 4.0 |
|  | More than ten | 8 | 2.8 | 17 | 2.4 | 18 | 1.4 | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.8 | 13 | 0.6 | 23 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 2.9 | 4 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.6 | 12 | 0.8 |
|  | Total | 189 | 100.0 | 557 | 100.0 | 951 | 100.0 | 1,697 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 168 | 46.9 | 444 | 42.5 | 753 | 38.1 | 1,365 | 41.0 |

## Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious(0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious$(8-10)$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 144 | 43.1 | 400 | 40.1 | 866 | 52.8 | 1,410 | 46.7 |
|  | Agree | 100 | 26.2 | 272 | 27.0 | 439 | 25.7 | 811 | 26.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 34 | 8.4 | 94 | 9.3 | 121 | 6.4 | 249 | 7.7 |
|  | Disagree | 55 | 12.2 | 162 | 17.4 | 144 | 8.1 | 361 | 12.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 20 | 9.1 | 48 | 4.2 | 112 | 5.9 | 180 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 0.8 | 18 | 1.7 | 17 | 0.9 | 38 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Highly religious } \\ & (8-10) \end{aligned}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 112 | 31.5 | 294 | 30.8 | 666 | 38.1 | 1,072 | 34.5 |
|  | Agree | 108 | 29.5 | 259 | 26.5 | 439 | 26.9 | 806 | 27.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 39 | 11.0 | 144 | 11.9 | 200 | 11.4 | 383 | 11.5 |
|  | Disagree | 71 | 17.8 | 232 | 24.7 | 258 | 16.0 | 561 | 19.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 26 | 10.1 | 54 | 5.2 | 117 | 6.7 | 197 | 6.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.6 | 20 | 0.6 | 35 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 37 | 11.6 | 76 | 7.5 | 181 | 10.6 | 294 | 9.6 |
|  | Agree | 84 | 19.4 | 262 | 27.1 | 317 | 16.4 | 663 | 20.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 43 | 11.7 | 120 | 10.7 | 200 | 12.0 | 363 | 11.5 |
|  | Disagree | 100 | 28.6 | 263 | 25.6 | 462 | 28.6 | 825 | 27.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 84 | 26.6 | 243 | 25.7 | 500 | 30.5 | 827 | 28.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 8 | 2.0 | 33 | 3.1 | 36 | 1.6 | 77 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.4 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 140 | 40.8 | 385 | 38.5 | 836 | 51.3 | 1,361 | 45.1 |
|  | Agree | 102 | 25.8 | 279 | 28.6 | 433 | 24.8 | 814 | 26.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 33 | 9.7 | 93 | 8.9 | 130 | 7.2 | 256 | 8.2 |
|  | Disagree | 53 | 12.0 | 171 | 16.0 | 159 | 8.5 | 383 | 11.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 27 | 11.2 | 55 | 6.3 | 129 | 7.6 | 211 | 7.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.4 | 14 | 1.5 | 14 | 0.6 | 30 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Highly religious } \\ & (8-10) \end{aligned}$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 113 | 34.3 | 284 | 28.9 | 683 | 40.5 | 1,080 | 35.4 |
|  | Agree | 106 | 27.8 | 268 | 25.7 | 416 | 24.4 | 790 | 25.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 40 | 10.9 | 134 | 12.8 | 213 | 12.1 | 387 | 12.2 |
|  | Disagree | 75 | 18.1 | 238 | 23.4 | 254 | 16.0 | 567 | 19.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 22 | 8.8 | 61 | 8.1 | 117 | 6.4 | 200 | 7.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 1.1 | 19 | 0.5 | 33 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 41 | 10.8 | 79 | 7.5 | 190 | 10.5 | 310 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 77 | 18.8 | 267 | 27.3 | 317 | 17.5 | 661 | 21.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 47 | 12.4 | 120 | 11.7 | 205 | 12.0 | 372 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 99 | 30.2 | 272 | 27.1 | 456 | 28.8 | 827 | 28.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 84 | 25.4 | 231 | 23.6 | 505 | 29.9 | 820 | 26.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 8 | 2.0 | 30 | 2.8 | 29 | 1.4 | 67 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 120 | 34.3 | 276 | 28.0 | 592 | 37.3 | 988 | 33.5 |
|  | Agree | 113 | 31.2 | 338 | 35.0 | 557 | 33.1 | 1,008 | 33.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 34 | 9.2 | 127 | 11.3 | 202 | 10.9 | 363 | 10.8 |
|  | Disagree | 71 | 17.8 | 211 | 20.6 | 244 | 14.0 | 526 | 16.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 18 | 6.7 | 31 | 3.5 | 90 | 3.9 | 139 | 4.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 1.1 | 15 | 0.5 | 28 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 212. I think it is entirely natural for some men to want to dress and act like women. | Strongly agree | 45 | 14.5 | 91 | 10.1 | 206 | 11.8 | 342 | 11.6 |
|  | Agree | 76 | 20.8 | 231 | 24.1 | 368 | 19.7 | 675 | 21.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 51 | 11.2 | 157 | 13.4 | 241 | 15.0 | 449 | 13.9 |
|  | Disagree | 121 | 35.8 | 324 | 32.0 | 464 | 28.8 | 909 | 31.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 59 | 15.4 | 169 | 17.7 | 391 | 23.2 | 619 | 20.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 4 | 1.4 | 24 | 2.3 | 30 | 1.2 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

## Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious$(8-10)$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 41 | 13.7 | 70 | 9.0 | 130 | 7.9 | 241 | 9.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 43 | 14.1 | 73 | 9.1 | 152 | 9.4 | 268 | 10.0 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 62 | 20.8 | 171 | 17.9 | 262 | 17.2 | 495 | 18.0 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 202 | 49.3 | 657 | 61.5 | 1,123 | 63.9 | 1,982 | 60.8 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 8 | 2.2 | 26 | 2.4 | 34 | 1.5 | 68 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 11 | 3.1 | 19 | 2.1 | 30 | 1.3 | 60 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 25 | 7.4 | 43 | 3.6 | 66 | 3.7 | 134 | 4.2 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 48 | 15.9 | 118 | 13.7 | 163 | 9.3 | 329 | 11.9 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 261 | 69.9 | 801 | 79.4 | 1,416 | 84.6 | 2,478 | 80.5 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 9 | 2.2 | 18 | 1.1 | 27 | 1.0 | 54 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious(0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 3 | 0.6 | 10 | 0.9 | 12 | 0.5 | 25 | 0.7 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 9 | 1.7 | 16 | 1.4 | 22 | 1.3 | 47 | 1.4 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 36 | 10.8 | 65 | 7.0 | 117 | 7.0 | 218 | 7.5 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 300 | 84.1 | 890 | 89.6 | 1,525 | 89.9 | 2,715 | 88.9 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 7 | 1.9 | 18 | 1.1 | 24 | 0.9 | 49 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.5 | 8 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 6 | 1.0 | 15 | 1.3 | 20 | 1.2 | 41 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 10 | 2.5 | 15 | 1.2 | 37 | 2.3 | 62 | 1.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 33 | 9.5 | 58 | 5.9 | 95 | 5.5 | 186 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 295 | 83.0 | 892 | 90.2 | 1,521 | 89.8 | 2,708 | 88.9 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 11 | 3.0 | 19 | 1.4 | 27 | 0.9 | 57 | 1.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious$(0-4)$ |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 59 | 13.5 | 160 | 19.0 | 275 | 18.4 | 494 | 17.8 |
|  | Agree | 140 | 39.1 | 413 | 38.0 | 659 | 38.1 | 1,212 | 38.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 48 | 14.2 | 141 | 15.8 | 250 | 14.5 | 439 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 48 | 14.7 | 163 | 15.0 | 239 | 13.9 | 450 | 14.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 41 | 12.7 | 81 | 8.5 | 221 | 11.9 | 343 | 10.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 20 | 4.8 | 41 | 3.6 | 58 | 3.2 | 119 | 3.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious$(8-10)$ |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 39 | 9.2 | 125 | 12.7 | 237 | 13.5 | 401 | 12.6 |
|  | Agree | 144 | 39.6 | 458 | 41.9 | 645 | 37.4 | 1,247 | 39.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 60 | 17.2 | 167 | 20.8 | 303 | 18.0 | 530 | 18.9 |
|  | Disagree | 69 | 22.3 | 144 | 15.1 | 283 | 17.1 | 496 | 17.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 34 | 9.4 | 77 | 7.2 | 189 | 11.7 | 300 | 9.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 11 | 2.3 | 27 | 2.0 | 45 | 2.2 | 83 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 25 | 7.9 | 53 | 7.2 | 114 | 7.2 | 192 | 7.3 |
|  | Agree | 76 | 21.7 | 190 | 18.4 | 356 | 19.9 | 622 | 19.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 54 | 15.9 | 180 | 18.9 | 321 | 18.3 | 555 | 18.1 |
|  | Disagree | 133 | 37.8 | 394 | 38.5 | 584 | 34.8 | 1,111 | 36.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 51 | 11.4 | 128 | 13.0 | 257 | 15.9 | 436 | 14.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 17 | 4.4 | 54 | 4.0 | 67 | 3.7 | 138 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 49 | 10.1 | 166 | 16.8 | 283 | 15.5 | 498 | 15.1 |
|  | Agree | 155 | 44.4 | 456 | 43.7 | 707 | 42.1 | 1,318 | 43.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 57 | 15.8 | 126 | 15.3 | 265 | 14.3 | 448 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 48 | 16.9 | 137 | 15.6 | 215 | 14.2 | 400 | 15.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 23 | 4.5 | 50 | 3.8 | 116 | 7.6 | 189 | 5.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 23 | 7.2 | 61 | 4.4 | 113 | 6.1 | 197 | 5.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 1.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious$(0-4)$ |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious (8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 111 | 36.5 | 255 | 23.6 | 426 | 26.3 | 792 | 26.8 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 54 | 16.2 | 178 | 22.1 | 282 | 18.5 | 514 | 19.5 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 73 | 19.7 | 211 | 21.6 | 454 | 28.5 | 738 | 24.7 |
|  | I understand it very well | 86 | 19.9 | 269 | 26.7 | 414 | 21.2 | 769 | 23.0 |
|  | (Don't know) | 31 | 6.7 | 76 | 5.3 | 113 | 4.8 | 220 | 5.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 1 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.6 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 133 | 32.2 | 417 | 42.5 | 663 | 39.5 | 1,213 | 39.5 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 92 | 30.5 | 250 | 27.3 | 437 | 26.8 | 779 | 27.5 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 71 | 21.8 | 171 | 18.9 | 366 | 21.9 | 608 | 20.8 |
|  | (Don't know) | 56 | 13.6 | 133 | 9.8 | 205 | 10.0 | 394 | 10.5 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 4 | 1.7 | 19 | 0.9 | 25 | 1.5 | 48 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 11 | 0.5 | 8 | 0.3 | 20 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 26 | 6.0 | 123 | 11.9 | 164 | 9.8 | 313 | 10.0 |
|  | Agree | 113 | 26.9 | 255 | 26.2 | 429 | 27.1 | 797 | 26.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 42 | 14.4 | 147 | 14.3 | 257 | 14.5 | 446 | 14.4 |
|  | Disagree | 88 | 25.4 | 232 | 24.2 | 363 | 20.7 | 683 | 22.7 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 80 | 25.9 | 192 | 20.5 | 443 | 25.4 | 715 | 23.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 8 | 1.4 | 47 | 2.8 | 46 | 2.4 | 101 | 2.4 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences

## Other

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious (0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 42 | 9.8 | 122 | 11.1 | 183 | 8.2 | 347 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 111 | 24.1 | 301 | 24.3 | 446 | 24.5 | 858 | 24.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 46 | 16.3 | 113 | 13.0 | 231 | 15.0 | 390 | 14.5 |
|  | Disagree | 73 | 22.3 | 238 | 25.6 | 395 | 24.0 | 706 | 24.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 75 | 26.0 | 192 | 23.0 | 408 | 26.6 | 675 | 25.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 1.4 | 31 | 2.8 | 39 | 1.5 | 79 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 39 | 8.2 | 121 | 11.8 | 169 | 7.9 | 329 | 9.4 |
|  | Agree | 123 | 31.2 | 335 | 30.2 | 533 | 28.1 | 991 | 29.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 53 | 18.2 | 140 | 16.3 | 250 | 15.7 | 443 | 16.3 |
|  | Disagree | 64 | 18.0 | 213 | 23.2 | 360 | 22.0 | 637 | 21.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 63 | 20.3 | 152 | 15.9 | 337 | 23.2 | 552 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 14 | 4.0 | 36 | 2.4 | 52 | 2.8 | 102 | 2.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 54 | 13.2 | 163 | 15.9 | 259 | 13.4 | 476 | 14.2 |
|  | Agree | 122 | 32.1 | 386 | 38.5 | 630 | 37.1 | 1,138 | 36.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 55 | 20.5 | 149 | 15.9 | 268 | 15.4 | 472 | 16.4 |
|  | Disagree | 54 | 12.8 | 134 | 14.6 | 233 | 14.1 | 421 | 14.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 55 | 16.6 | 128 | 13.0 | 255 | 16.7 | 438 | 15.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 16 | 4.6 | 36 | 1.9 | 57 | 3.2 | 109 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Religiosity (0-10 scale) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Not very religious(0-4) |  | Moderately religious (5-7) |  | Highly religious(8-10) |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% | N | Col \% |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 348 | 97.3 | 973 | 98.0 | 1,672 | 97.9 | 2,993 | 97.8 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 3 | 1.6 | 9 | 0.8 | 9 | 0.4 | 21 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 4 | 0.9 | 6 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.6 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 135 | 41.5 | 299 | 35.3 | 484 | 33.9 | 918 | 35.6 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 69 | 22.0 | 171 | 17.6 | 235 | 13.7 | 475 | 16.3 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 17 | 4.2 | 38 | 3.3 | 68 | 3.9 | 123 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 72 | 15.8 | 297 | 25.8 | 471 | 25.7 | 840 | 24.2 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 37 | 9.8 | 155 | 13.6 | 345 | 17.7 | 537 | 15.1 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 20 | 4.9 | 26 | 3.5 | 70 | 3.4 | 116 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 4 | 1.1 | 10 | 0.4 | 21 | 1.1 | 35 | 0.9 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 1 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 2 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 357 | 100.0 | 1,001 | 100.0 | 1,704 | 100.0 | 3,062 | 100.0 |

## Other

10. Results Disaggregated by Religious Attendance (Weighted \%, UnweightedN)

## Section1: Moral Frame

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 140. The best people in our country are those who challenge our government, criticise religion, and ignore the 'normal way things are supposed to be done' | Strongly agree | 24 | 6.6 | 73 | 9.0 | 92 | 8.7 | 85 | 9.6 | 274 | 8.7 |
|  | Agree | 96 | 31.7 | 252 | 30.2 | 346 | 28.1 | 199 | 21.2 | 893 | 27.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 61 | 20.5 | 149 | 18.7 | 170 | 16.2 | 121 | 18.0 | 501 | 17.8 |
|  | Disagree | 74 | 25.3 | 235 | 31.3 | 267 | 27.9 | 260 | 33.8 | 836 | 30.0 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 49 | 11.8 | 93 | 8.9 | 175 | 16.9 | 128 | 16.5 | 445 | 13.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 6 | 4.0 | 15 | 1.9 | 24 | 2.0 | 14 | 0.9 | 59 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 141. God's laws about abortion, pornography and marriage must be strictly followed before it is too late. | Strongly agree | 79 | 26.5 | 220 | 25.6 | 374 | 34.9 | 344 | 36.2 | 1,017 | 31.5 |
|  | Agree | 124 | 42.5 | 399 | 47.9 | 467 | 43.1 | 323 | 42.2 | 1,313 | 44.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 48 | 13.2 | 120 | 15.9 | 154 | 16.1 | 76 | 13.2 | 398 | 15.0 |
|  | Disagree | 29 | 7.7 | 52 | 7.2 | 56 | 4.0 | 29 | 3.5 | 166 | 5.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 20 | 7.5 | 19 | 2.6 | 10 | 0.9 | 25 | 2.9 | 74 | 2.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 10 | 2.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 15 | 1.0 | 10 | 2.0 | 40 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 142. Women should obey their husbands. | Strongly agree | 108 | 33.2 | 234 | 35.5 | 338 | 34.7 | 261 | 32.3 | 941 | 34.2 |
|  | Agree | 108 | 41.1 | 354 | 43.7 | 462 | 42.8 | 335 | 42.3 | 1,259 | 42.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 39 | 10.1 | 136 | 11.7 | 170 | 15.7 | 123 | 16.9 | 468 | 14.2 |
|  | Disagree | 37 | 11.9 | 60 | 6.7 | 85 | 5.7 | 69 | 6.4 | 251 | 6.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 15 | 3.2 | 25 | 1.7 | 15 | 0.7 | 13 | 1.2 | 68 | 1.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 6 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 3 | 0.5 | 7 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

Section2: Knowledge and understanding of sexuality and gender
Note: Q200 and Q202 are open-ended questions, and as such the frequencies are not displayed.

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships? | Some people just choose to live that way | 92 | 28.8 | 256 | 30.7 | 412 | 39.9 | 272 | 32.6 | 1,032 | 34.2 |
|  | Some people are just born that way | 48 | 13.9 | 141 | 16.4 | 206 | 17.1 | 152 | 21.8 | 547 | 17.6 |
|  | It just feels natural to them | 44 | 14.4 | 97 | 11.9 | 95 | 9.1 | 78 | 10.3 | 314 | 10.8 |
|  | It's an illness | 37 | 16.7 | 94 | 12.5 | 116 | 10.7 | 79 | 11.7 | 326 | 12.2 |
|  | It's the result of a person's upbringing | 17 | 5.0 | 33 | 3.2 | 39 | 3.5 | 32 | 4.1 | 121 | 3.8 |
|  | Some people are sinners | 19 | 7.2 | 40 | 6.5 | 37 | 3.7 | 48 | 4.9 | 144 | 5.2 |
|  | It's ancestral spirits | 7 | 1.3 | 42 | 5.2 | 34 | 3.9 | 22 | 2.9 | 105 | 3.7 |
|  | (Don't know) | 15 | 4.3 | 47 | 5.3 | 51 | 5.8 | 51 | 4.2 | 164 | 5.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 31 | 8.3 | 68 | 8.2 | 87 | 6.3 | 73 | 7.5 | 259 | 7.4 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

Section 3: Contact and sexual orientation


## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family? | None | 73 | 49.0 | 202 | 48.6 | 314 | 53.9 | 221 | 55.7 | 810 | 52.4 |
|  | One or two | 47 | 20.7 | 140 | 31.4 | 206 | 30.6 | 118 | 23.0 | 511 | 27.7 |
|  | Three to five | 27 | 19.0 | 58 | 12.4 | 64 | 10.1 | 57 | 14.0 | 206 | 12.7 |
|  | Between six and ten | 9 | 6.6 | 21 | 5.4 | 24 | 2.8 | 17 | 3.3 | 71 | 4.0 |
|  | More than ten | 6 | 3.5 | 11 | 1.0 | 15 | 1.5 | 11 | 2.9 | 43 | 1.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.7 | 7 | 0.5 | 9 | 0.4 | 22 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.8 | 12 | 0.6 |
|  | Total | 166 | 100.0 | 439 | 100.0 | 634 | 100.0 | 436 | 100.0 | 1,675 | 100.0 |
|  | (Not applicable - answered 'None' in Q203) | 144 | 45.5 | 379 | 46.9 | 443 | 38.5 | 371 | 35.0 | 1,337 | 40.9 |

Section 4: Attitudes towards Homosexuality

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 205. Sex between two men is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 135 | 47.5 | 347 | 45.4 | 466 | 42.8 | 430 | 53.2 | 1,378 | 46.6 |
|  | Agree | 69 | 21.2 | 222 | 27.0 | 322 | 29.3 | 191 | 23.9 | 804 | 26.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 35 | 11.0 | 75 | 7.6 | 76 | 7.3 | 53 | 6.1 | 239 | 7.6 |
|  | Disagree | 52 | 11.9 | 103 | 13.0 | 143 | 14.9 | 62 | 7.1 | 360 | 12.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 18 | 8.3 | 55 | 5.6 | 48 | 3.9 | 60 | 7.7 | 181 | 5.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.1 | 12 | 1.3 | 16 | 1.3 | 7 | 1.4 | 36 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 14 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 206. I think gay men are disgusting | Strongly agree | 100 | 29.8 | 258 | 34.7 | 350 | 31.9 | 335 | 39.5 | 1,043 | 34.2 |
|  | Agree | 73 | 26.1 | 224 | 27.5 | 301 | 28.9 | 199 | 24.7 | 797 | 27.2 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 38 | 10.9 | 104 | 11.9 | 134 | 11.4 | 97 | 11.4 | 373 | 11.5 |
|  | Disagree | 64 | 17.6 | 161 | 19.9 | 224 | 21.8 | 110 | 17.0 | 559 | 19.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 33 | 15.6 | 60 | 5.1 | 51 | 5.2 | 53 | 6.6 | 197 | 6.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 2 | 0.1 | 8 | 0.7 | 13 | 0.5 | 11 | 0.6 | 34 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 207. For some men, having sex with another man is natural | Strongly agree | 43 | 14.2 | 79 | 9.9 | 84 | 7.7 | 79 | 9.8 | 285 | 9.6 |
|  | Agree | 79 | 23.0 | 179 | 20.8 | 242 | 21.9 | 158 | 17.5 | 658 | 20.7 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 33 | 8.9 | 99 | 11.5 | 127 | 12.3 | 96 | 11.5 | 355 | 11.5 |
|  | Disagree | 79 | 27.3 | 234 | 29.9 | 299 | 26.8 | 201 | 26.0 | 813 | 27.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 71 | 25.0 | 201 | 25.4 | 296 | 29.0 | 245 | 31.9 | 813 | 28.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 1.5 | 21 | 2.4 | 25 | 2.0 | 24 | 2.7 | 75 | 2.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.5 | 13 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 208. Sex between two women is just plain wrong. | Strongly agree | 123 | 41.2 | 321 | 40.8 | 473 | 45.3 | 412 | 51.8 | 1,329 | 45.0 |
|  | Agree | 72 | 23.5 | 245 | 31.2 | 290 | 25.1 | 202 | 23.7 | 809 | 26.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 33 | 11.5 | 72 | 7.7 | 91 | 8.7 | 52 | 5.8 | 248 | 8.0 |
|  | Disagree | 54 | 11.7 | 106 | 11.8 | 153 | 14.9 | 67 | 7.2 | 380 | 11.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 27 | 11.7 | 66 | 7.8 | 52 | 4.4 | 65 | 10.4 | 210 | 7.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.6 | 14 | 1.3 | 7 | 0.8 | 28 | 0.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |


|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 209. I think lesbians are disgusting | Strongly agree | 94 | 30.3 | 246 | 31.4 | 362 | 34.2 | 351 | 43.6 | 1,053 | 35.2 |
|  | Agree | 77 | 23.5 | 234 | 30.2 | 285 | 25.5 | 182 | 20.0 | 778 | 25.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 37 | 13.5 | 105 | 11.3 | 135 | 11.8 | 100 | 13.0 | 377 | 12.2 |
|  | Disagree | 70 | 18.5 | 166 | 20.4 | 219 | 21.8 | 111 | 14.3 | 566 | 19.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 31 | 14.1 | 58 | 6.1 | 62 | 6.0 | 49 | 7.8 | 200 | 7.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 1 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.6 | 13 | 1.2 | 32 | 0.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 210. For some women, having sex with another woman is natural | Strongly agree | 55 | 15.6 | 72 | 8.6 | 97 | 8.2 | 81 | 9.5 | 305 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 72 | 22.2 | 178 | 20.8 | 247 | 23.0 | 156 | 18.3 | 653 | 21.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 31 | 10.0 | 108 | 12.9 | 130 | 12.3 | 95 | 11.1 | 364 | 11.9 |
|  | Disagree | 83 | 30.6 | 233 | 29.0 | 289 | 26.9 | 209 | 28.6 | 814 | 28.4 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 64 | 19.8 | 207 | 26.4 | 289 | 27.4 | 245 | 30.6 | 805 | 27.0 |
|  | (Do not know) | 5 | 1.8 | 18 | 2.2 | 23 | 2.1 | 20 | 1.8 | 66 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 211. I think it is disgusting when men dress like women and women dress like men | Strongly agree | 106 | 38.0 | 235 | 30.4 | 334 | 33.6 | 293 | 35.4 | 968 | 33.6 |
|  | Agree | 84 | 26.0 | 275 | 36.0 | 354 | 31.0 | 277 | 37.0 | 990 | 33.3 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 30 | 8.8 | 108 | 11.9 | 128 | 11.1 | 91 | 10.5 | 357 | 10.9 |
|  | Disagree | 75 | 22.0 | 150 | 16.0 | 194 | 18.9 | 102 | 12.6 | 521 | 16.9 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 15 | 5.3 | 41 | 4.5 | 49 | 3.9 | 33 | 3.7 | 138 | 4.2 |
|  | (Do not know) | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 1.0 | 12 | 0.9 | 9 | 0.3 | 27 | 0.7 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other



## Section 5: Behavioural responses

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 213. I keep well away from people I think are gay or lesbian. | Have done it in the past year | 22 | 8.1 | 75 | 10.7 | 59 | 7.6 | 80 | 10.0 | 236 | 9.1 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 45 | 14.6 | 85 | 13.4 | 80 | 7.1 | 53 | 7.5 | 263 | 9.9 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 43 | 20.6 | 141 | 16.6 | 166 | 16.3 | 128 | 20.1 | 478 | 17.8 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 192 | 55.2 | 498 | 56.7 | 744 | 66.8 | 527 | 60.9 | 1,961 | 61.1 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 8 | 1.5 | 14 | 2.3 | 25 | 2.1 | 18 | 1.3 | 65 | 1.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 214. I have shouted at or teased people who dressed and acted like someone of the opposite sex. | Have done it in the past year | 12 | 2.6 | 20 | 2.3 | 7 | 1.1 | 18 | 2.1 | 57 | 1.9 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 14 | 4.5 | 49 | 5.2 | 40 | 3.9 | 27 | 3.0 | 130 | 4.1 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 38 | 12.3 | 108 | 13.3 | 100 | 10.4 | 74 | 11.0 | 320 | 11.6 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 240 | 79.4 | 623 | 76.6 | 912 | 83.8 | 670 | 82.7 | 2,445 | 80.9 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 6 | 1.3 | 14 | 1.8 | 15 | 0.8 | 17 | 1.1 | 52 | 1.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 215. I have beaten up men who act like women. | Have done it in the past year | 6 | 0.9 | 8 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.4 | 5 | 1.0 | 23 | 0.7 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 10 | 1.3 | 13 | 0.9 | 15 | 1.5 | 8 | 1.5 | 46 | 1.3 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 27 | 10.4 | 65 | 7.0 | 61 | 6.4 | 59 | 8.2 | 212 | 7.5 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 261 | 86.4 | 717 | 88.9 | 980 | 91.0 | 718 | 87.9 | 2,676 | 89.1 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 6 | 1.1 | 11 | 1.5 | 14 | 0.7 | 15 | 1.0 | 46 | 1.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 216. I have physically hurt women who dressed and acted like men in public. | Have done it in the past year | 8 | 1.6 | 12 | 1.1 | 11 | 1.3 | 8 | 0.9 | 39 | 1.2 |
|  | Have done it in the more distant past | 8 | 3.0 | 25 | 2.0 | 19 | 2.0 | 8 | 0.6 | 60 | 1.8 |
|  | Have not done it but might do it | 23 | 6.0 | 62 | 6.7 | 51 | 5.7 | 44 | 6.4 | 180 | 6.2 |
|  | Have not done it and would never do it | 261 | 87.1 | 703 | 87.7 | 978 | 90.2 | 729 | 90.4 | 2,671 | 89.2 |
|  | (Can't choose) | 10 | 2.3 | 13 | 1.9 | 15 | 0.7 | 15 | 1.0 | 53 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.6 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

Section 6: Experiences

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 217. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would accept it. | Strongly agree | 69 | 18.7 | 126 | 14.4 | 187 | 22.1 | 106 | 15.6 | 488 | 17.9 |
|  | Agree | 115 | 36.9 | 308 | 35.3 | 460 | 39.4 | 308 | 40.0 | 1,191 | 38.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 32 | 10.4 | 122 | 17.0 | 144 | 14.3 | 128 | 15.2 | 426 | 14.8 |
|  | Disagree | 37 | 16.6 | 136 | 17.0 | 139 | 11.2 | 134 | 15.5 | 446 | 14.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 43 | 13.5 | 103 | 13.0 | 96 | 8.9 | 95 | 9.6 | 337 | 10.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 14 | 3.9 | 20 | 2.7 | 49 | 3.9 | 35 | 4.0 | 118 | 3.6 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 218. A person who is gay or lesbian should still be allowed to be part of my culture and traditions. | Strongly agree | 57 | 17.3 | 91 | 8.2 | 159 | 15.3 | 91 | 11.5 | 398 | 12.6 |
|  | Agree | 113 | 33.9 | 344 | 42.5 | 455 | 39.7 | 314 | 38.3 | 1,226 | 39.5 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 44 | 14.2 | 151 | 21.0 | 179 | 18.1 | 140 | 18.9 | 514 | 18.7 |
|  | Disagree | 48 | 21.1 | 136 | 16.6 | 162 | 15.8 | 147 | 18.6 | 493 | 17.3 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 40 | 11.3 | 83 | 10.7 | 85 | 8.4 | 88 | 9.8 | 296 | 9.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 8 | 2.2 | 11 | 1.0 | 35 | 2.6 | 26 | 2.7 | 80 | 2.1 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 219. If a family member said they were gay or lesbian, I would tell them to hide it from others in the community to keep them from being hurt. | Strongly agree | 22 | 8.7 | 52 | 5.3 | 72 | 8.4 | 46 | 7.6 | 192 | 7.4 |
|  | Agree | 71 | 23.8 | 177 | 19.0 | 206 | 19.2 | 162 | 19.4 | 616 | 19.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 35 | 12.6 | 141 | 18.5 | 208 | 20.4 | 157 | 17.1 | 541 | 18.1 |
|  | Disagree | 111 | 34.8 | 310 | 39.3 | 374 | 32.8 | 298 | 39.5 | 1,093 | 36.5 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 54 | 14.9 | 111 | 14.8 | 158 | 14.5 | 105 | 12.2 | 428 | 14.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 17 | 5.1 | 24 | 2.5 | 56 | 4.5 | 36 | 4.0 | 133 | 3.9 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

HSRC
Human Sciences
Research Council

## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ |
| 220. Gay men and lesbians are often victimised and assaulted. | Strongly agree | 60 | 12.9 | 128 | 13.8 | 180 | 18.4 | 122 | 13.0 | 490 | 15.1 |
|  | Agree | 126 | 43.6 | 348 | 40.8 | 478 | 45.4 | 346 | 42.1 | 1,298 | 43.1 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 44 | 15.1 | 147 | 19.1 | 119 | 11.9 | 131 | 14.2 | 441 | 14.9 |
|  | Disagree | 40 | 17.2 | 121 | 17.7 | 134 | 11.4 | 101 | 16.7 | 396 | 15.2 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 20 | 5.7 | 38 | 4.6 | 86 | 6.4 | 42 | 6.3 | 186 | 5.8 |
|  | (Do not know) | 20 | 5.5 | 31 | 3.2 | 76 | 6.4 | 61 | 7.1 | 188 | 5.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.8 | 4 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.8 | 13 | 0.5 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

Section 7: Attitudes to legislation and policy interventions

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this? | I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 86 | 33.9 | 255 | 32.0 | 229 | 20.6 | 213 | 27.1 | 783 | 27.0 |
|  | I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 52 | 21.0 | 145 | 18.8 | 189 | 19.0 | 120 | 20.4 | 506 | 19.5 |
|  | I think I understand what it means | 53 | 14.8 | 175 | 20.3 | 296 | 30.2 | 194 | 26.1 | 718 | 24.5 |
|  | I understand it very well | 99 | 25.4 | 176 | 21.7 | 269 | 24.4 | 218 | 21.1 | 762 | 22.9 |
|  | (Don't know) | 18 | 4.7 | 60 | 5.9 | 85 | 5.5 | 50 | 4.3 | 213 | 5.2 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 2 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.7 | 6 | 0.3 | 10 | 0.8 | 22 | 0.5 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.3 | 8 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians? | It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 139 | 39.7 | 300 | 35.1 | 448 | 42.8 | 312 | 40.5 | 1,199 | 39.7 |
|  | I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 71 | 31.7 | 228 | 30.4 | 269 | 25.0 | 196 | 25.0 | 764 | 27.3 |
|  | It should be taken out of the Constitution | 66 | 19.4 | 167 | 22.4 | 183 | 19.8 | 186 | 21.8 | 602 | 21.0 |
|  | (Don't know) | 31 | 9.0 | 103 | 9.9 | 157 | 11.4 | 88 | 9.7 | 379 | 10.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 2 | 0.1 | 15 | 1.7 | 12 | 0.8 | 18 | 2.3 | 47 | 1.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.5 | 8 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.7 | 21 | 0.4 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 223. Gays and lesbians should be able to get married in South Africa. | Strongly agree | 47 | 14.0 | 82 | 6.9 | 113 | 11.9 | 70 | 8.9 | 312 | 10.0 |
|  | Agree | 96 | 27.9 | 218 | 29.1 | 308 | 29.5 | 164 | 19.6 | 786 | 26.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 40 | 13.4 | 116 | 13.1 | 160 | 15.2 | 121 | 14.8 | 437 | 14.3 |
|  | Disagree | 52 | 18.2 | 194 | 24.0 | 220 | 19.5 | 209 | 28.5 | 675 | 22.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 72 | 26.0 | 188 | 24.5 | 226 | 21.4 | 212 | 25.1 | 698 | 23.7 |
|  | (Do not know) | 3 | 0.5 | 19 | 2.4 | 44 | 2.4 | 30 | 2.9 | 96 | 2.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 224. Learners should be taught about gay and lesbian rights at school. | Strongly agree | 47 | 11.1 | 72 | 7.7 | 143 | 12.4 | 86 | 6.6 | 348 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 97 | 24.7 | 234 | 24.5 | 306 | 24.0 | 208 | 25.0 | 845 | 24.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 31 | 14.1 | 110 | 14.5 | 137 | 14.7 | 101 | 14.1 | 379 | 14.4 |
|  | Disagree | 57 | 24.7 | 200 | 25.5 | 243 | 23.7 | 200 | 24.6 | 700 | 24.6 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 71 | 24.1 | 184 | 26.2 | 208 | 22.2 | 193 | 27.9 | 656 | 24.9 |
|  | (Do not know) | 6 | 1.1 | 17 | 1.6 | 35 | 2.8 | 18 | 1.7 | 76 | 2.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 225. There should be community-based education to make South Africans aware of gay and lesbian rights. | Strongly agree | 42 | 12.0 | 72 | 6.3 | 140 | 12.2 | 78 | 8.2 | 332 | 9.5 |
|  | Agree | 108 | 31.6 | 263 | 30.1 | 365 | 31.6 | 239 | 24.3 | 975 | 29.4 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 39 | 14.4 | 132 | 18.1 | 144 | 14.6 | 115 | 17.0 | 430 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 61 | 23.8 | 186 | 23.5 | 201 | 18.9 | 181 | 23.1 | 629 | 21.8 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 52 | 16.5 | 143 | 18.8 | 181 | 19.9 | 164 | 23.8 | 540 | 20.1 |
|  | (Do not know) | 7 | 1.5 | 20 | 2.9 | 42 | 2.8 | 28 | 3.3 | 97 | 2.8 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 226. Gays and lesbians deserve the same human rights as all South Africans. | Strongly agree | 68 | 20.3 | 117 | 12.3 | 173 | 16.2 | 116 | 11.1 | 474 | 14.4 |
|  | Agree | 111 | 35.0 | 306 | 37.5 | 414 | 36.7 | 289 | 37.1 | 1,120 | 36.8 |
|  | Neither agree nor disagree | 43 | 15.7 | 128 | 15.4 | 159 | 16.4 | 131 | 17.1 | 461 | 16.2 |
|  | Disagree | 35 | 13.7 | 123 | 16.9 | 141 | 13.3 | 114 | 12.2 | 413 | 14.1 |
|  | Strongly disagree | 43 | 13.2 | 126 | 15.4 | 136 | 14.3 | 124 | 18.1 | 429 | 15.4 |
|  | (Do not know) | 9 | 2.0 | 17 | 2.5 | 48 | 2.9 | 32 | 4.2 | 106 | 3.0 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.2 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## Other

## Background Variables: Personal experiences of sexual orientation and gender identity

|  |  | Frequency of religious attendance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Never |  | Several times a year or less |  | Once to several times a month |  | Once a week or more |  | Total |  |
|  |  | N | $\begin{gathered} \text { Col } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Col} \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ | N | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Col } \\ & \% \end{aligned}$ |
| 235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself? | Heterosexual or straight | 301 | 97.0 | 801 | 97.9 | 1,049 | 97.5 | 795 | 98.9 | 2,946 | 97.8 |
|  | Gay or lesbian | 6 | 2.5 | 5 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.0 | 20 | 0.7 |
|  | Bisexual | 2 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.4 | 7 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.5 |
|  | Other | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.2 |
|  | (Don't know) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.3 | 19 | 0.3 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.2 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |
| 236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act? | Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 111 | 39.5 | 261 | 35.0 | 306 | 35.3 | 226 | 34.5 | 904 | 35.6 |
|  | Mostly masculine | 56 | 20.7 | 135 | 19.4 | 163 | 15.2 | 112 | 12.5 | 466 | 16.4 |
|  | A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 8 | 2.0 | 40 | 4.6 | 48 | 4.3 | 24 | 2.8 | 120 | 3.7 |
|  | Mostly feminine | 88 | 21.0 | 173 | 19.9 | 322 | 26.8 | 247 | 28.0 | 830 | 24.4 |
|  | Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 35 | 10.9 | 143 | 14.9 | 193 | 14.5 | 156 | 17.4 | 527 | 14.9 |
|  | Neither masculine or feminine | 8 | 5.0 | 49 | 4.5 | 28 | 2.7 | 30 | 3.3 | 115 | 3.6 |
|  | (Don't know) | 1 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.9 | 17 | 1.2 | 6 | 0.6 | 34 | 0.8 |
|  | (Refused to answer) | 2 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.3 |
|  | (No answer provided) | 1 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.6 | 9 | 0.3 |
|  | Total | 310 | 100.0 | 818 | 100.0 | 1,077 | 100.0 | 807 | 100.0 | 3,012 | 100.0 |

## 11. Appendix: South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS) 2015

## SEXUAL ORIENTATION AND GENDER IDENTITY

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]
140.

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The best people in our country <br> are those who challenge our <br> government, criticise religion, <br> and ignore the 'normal way <br> things are supposed to be <br> done' | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| God's laws about abortion, <br> pornography and marriage <br> must be strictly followed <br> before it is too late. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| Women should obey their <br> husbands. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

I would now like to ask you some questions of a different nature. It might be sensitive but we want you to be as honest as possible.
200. What names do you use to describe people of the same-sex who are in a sexual relationship?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENCOURAGE THE RESPONDENT TO PROVIDE AS MANY NAMES AS POSSIBLE. ALSO, TELL THEM NOT TO WORRY ABOUT BEING DISRESPECTFUL. PLEASE WRITE THE NAMES IN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGE.

201. Which one of the following reasons is closest to your view about why some people have same-sex relationships?

| Some people just choose to live that way | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Some people are just born that way | 2 |
| It just feels natural to them | 3 |
| It's an illness | 4 |
| It's the result of a person's upbringing | 5 |
| Some people are sinners | 6 |
| It's ancestral spirits | 7 |
| (Don't know) | 8 |

202. What names do you use to describe people who dress and act like someone of the opposite sex?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENCOURAGE THE RESPONDENT TO PROVIDE AS MANY NAMES AS POSSIBLE. ALSO, TELL THEM NOT TO WORRY ABOUT BEING DISRESPECTFUL. PLEASE WRITE THE NAMES IN THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGE.

I am now going to ask you some more questions about the people that you have just described.
203. How many people do you know who are gays or lesbians?

| None | 1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| One or two | 2 |
| Three to five | 3 |
| Between six and ten | 4 |
| More than ten | 5 |
| (Do not know) | 5 |

204. Of the gays and lesbians that you know, how many would you consider to be friends or family?

| None | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| One or two | 2 |
| Three to five | 3 |
| Between six and ten | 4 |
| More than ten | 5 |
| (Do not know) | 8 |

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]
205.

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree no <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex between two men is <br> just plain wrong. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| I think gay men are <br> disgusting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| For some men, having sex <br> with another man is natural | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]
208.
209.

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sex between two women is <br> just plain wrong. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| I think lesbians are <br> disgusting. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| For some women, having <br> sex with another woman is <br> natural | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Disagree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I think it is disgusting when <br> men dress like women and <br> women dress like men | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| I think it is entirely natural <br> for some men to want to <br> dress and act like women. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

I am now going to mention some different actions. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it. [Showcard 11]
213.

|  | Have done it <br> in the past <br> year | Have done it <br> in the more <br> distant past | Have not <br> done it but <br> might do it | Have not <br> done it and <br> would never <br> do it | (Can't <br> choose) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I keep well away from <br> people I think are gay or <br> lesbian. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| I have shouted at or teased <br> people who dressed and <br> acted like someone of the <br> opposite sex. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| I have beaten up men who <br> act like women. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| I have physically hurt <br> women who dressed and <br> acted like men in public. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]
217.

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Dis- <br> agree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If a family member said they <br> were gay or lesbian, I would <br> accept it. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| A person who is gay or lesbian <br> should still be allowed to be part <br> of my culture and traditions. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| If a family member said they <br> were gay or lesbian, I would tell <br> them to hide it from others in <br> the community to keep them <br> from being hurt. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| Gay men and lesbians are often <br> victimised and assaulted. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

221. The South African Constitution says that people may not unfairly discriminate against anyone on the grounds of their "sexual orientation" What do you understand by this?

| I have not heard of that before, and do not understand what it means | 1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| I have heard that before, but do not know what it means | 2 |
| I think I understand what it means | 3 |
| I understand it very well | 4 |
| (Don't know) | 8 |
| (Refused to answer) | 9 |

222. Which of the following statements comes closest to your view about this part of the Constitution that protects the rights of gays and lesbians?

| It is important that this remains in the Constitution | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| I do not care about whether it remains or is taken out | 2 |
| It should be taken out of the Constitution | 3 |
| (Don't know) | 8 |
| (Refused to answer) | 9 |

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? [Showcard 1]
223.
224.

|  | Strongly <br> agree | Agree | Neither <br> agree nor <br> disagree | Dis- <br> agree | Strongly <br> disagree | (Do not <br> know) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gays and lesbians should be able <br> to get married in South Africa. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| Learners should be taught about <br> gay and lesbian rights at school. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| There should be community- <br> based education to make South <br> Africans aware of gay and <br> lesbian rights. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |
| Gays and lesbians deserve the <br> same human rights as all South <br> Africans. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 |

235. Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself?

| Heterosexual or straight | 1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Gay or lesbian | 2 |
| Bisexual | 3 |
| Other | 4 |
| (Don't know) | 8 |
| (Refused to answer) | 9 |

236. What best describes how you present yourself in public in terms of how you dress and act?

| Strongly, and exclusively masculine | 1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Mostly masculine | 2 |
| A mixture of both masculine and feminine | 3 |
| Mostly feminine | 4 |
| Strongly, and exclusively feminine | 5 |
| Neither masculine or feminine | 6 |
| (Don't know) | 8 |
| (Refused to answer) | 9 |

Other

